



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

EPIC ENTERPRISES, INC.

845 Valley View Road

Southern Pines, NC 28387 USA

Phone: 1-910-692-5750 Fax: 1-910-692-9013

E-Mail: epic@epicenterprises.com Website: <http://www.epicenterprises.com>

EPIC products are intended as replacements for worn or damaged parts in OEM products. OEM Part numbers in (parenthesis) indicate either 1) improved design, 2) the part serves the same function as the OEM part, but may differ from the OEM design, 3) it is a component of an assembly where no OEM reference number is available, or 4) it is a repair service for the referenced OEM part.

NOTE: If your Adobe Reader or Adobe Acrobat program does not show the search feature by default, you can use CTRL+F to search.

Feel free to save this document to your computer for later use. The information contained herein is subject to change, without notice.

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
000103	EE380142	Grommet, Urethane, for Magnet Plate, Verdol RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(000-118-684)	EE102800	Tape, Tie-Down, 9/16", Nomex (240 yard rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
000515	EE480046	Housing, Bearing, with Fiber Washer for Slide Bearing, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
000520	EE440007	Housing Only, Lower Bearing, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
001048	EE431020	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 16X50	EA	VOLKMANN
001458	EE430400	Screw, Large Pan Head 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
001468	EE430900	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
001718	EE430501	Screw, Hex Head Cap 4X10	EA	VOLKMANN
001722	EE438000	Screw, Slotted Pan Head Tapping, 2.9 X 9.5	EA	VOLKMANN
001768	EE430503	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
001798	EE430506	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X35	EA	VOLKMANN
001808	EE430508	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 6X8	EA	VOLKMANN
001818	EE430509	Screw, Hex Head Cap 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
001858	EE430513	Screw, Hex Head Cap 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
001868	EE430514	Screw, Hex Head Cap 6X30	EA	VOLKMANN
001908	EE430515	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
001928	EE430516	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
001948	EE430517	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN
001968	EE430626	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 8X50	EA	VOLKMANN
001978	EE430627	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X55	EA	VOLKMANN
002028	EE430521	Screw, Hex Head Cap 10X30	EA	VOLKMANN
002038	EE430536	Screw, Hex Head Cap 10X35	EA	VOLKMANN
002058	EE430523	Screw, Hex Head Cap 10X50	EA	VOLKMANN
002068	EE430538	Screw, Hex Head Cap 10X55	EA	VOLKMANN
002078	EE430526	Screw, Hex Head Cap 12X35	EA	VOLKMANN
002121	EE430530	Screw, Hex Head Cap 12X75	EA	VOLKMANN
002158	EE430531	Screw, Hex Head Cap 16X35	EA	VOLKMANN
002168	EE430539	Screw, Hex Head Cap 16X50mm	EA	VOLKMANN
002178	EE430532	Screw, Hex Head Cap 16X60	EA	VOLKMANN
002188	EE430533	Screw, Hex Head Cap 16X70	EA	VOLKMANN
002218	EE430534	Screw, Hex Head Cap 20X45	EA	VOLKMANN
002371	EE434200	Ring, External Retaining,10X1	EA	VOLKMANN
002615	EE401671-1	Disc, Centering, 71mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
002689	EE430237	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN
002698	EE430515	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
002708	EE430516	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
002728	EE430517	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN
002778	EE430563	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 10 X 12	EA	VOLKMANN
002798	EE430518	Screw, Hex Head Cap 10X16	EA	VOLKMANN
002838	EE430538	Screw, Hex Head Cap 10X55	EA	VOLKMANN
002898	EE430272	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 12X30	EA	VOLKMANN
003010	EE430511	Screw, Hex Head Cap 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
003028	EE430201	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 4X6	EA	VOLKMANN
003038	EE430202	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X8	EA	VOLKMANN
003048	EE430203	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X10	EA	VOLKMANN
003058	EE401010	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X12	EA	VOLKMANN
003068	EE430204	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X16	EA	VOLKMANN
003098	EE430206	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X25	EA	VOLKMANN
003108	EE430207	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X30	EA	VOLKMANN
003118	EE430206	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X25	EA	VOLKMANN
003128	EE430209	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN
003138	EE430210	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
003148	EE401015	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X12	EA	VOLKMANN
003178	EE430213	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X20	EA	VOLKMANN
003188	EE430214	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
003198	EE430215	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X30	EA	VOLKMANN
003218	EE430219	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X60	EA	VOLKMANN
003228	EE430220	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
003238	EE430221	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
003248	EE430223	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
003258	EE430224	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X18	EA	VOLKMANN
003268	EE430225	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
003278	EE430353	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X25, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
003288	EE430227	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X30, 05, BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
003298	EE430228	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X35	EA	VOLKMANN
003308	EE430229	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X40	EA	VOLKMANN
003318	EE430230	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X45	EA	VOLKMANN
003328	EE430231	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6X50	EA	VOLKMANN
003338	EE430233	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6X55	EA	VOLKMANN
003378	EE430296	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X10	EA	VOLKMANN
003388	EE430235	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X12	EA	VOLKMANN
003408	EE430238	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X18	EA	VOLKMANN
003418	EE430239	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
003428	EE430240	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X22	EA	VOLKMANN
003438	EE430241	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
003448	EE430242	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X30	EA	VOLKMANN
003458	EE430243	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN
003468	EE430244	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X40, 05, BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
003478	EE430245	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X50	EA	VOLKMANN
003488	EE430246	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X55	EA	VOLKMANN
003498	EE430247	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X60	EA	VOLKMANN
003508	EE430248	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X65	EA	VOLKMANN
003538	EE430249	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X16	EA	VOLKMANN
003548	EE430250	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X20	EA	VOLKMANN
003558	EE401018	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X25	EA	VOLKMANN
003568	EE430251	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 10X30	EA	VOLKMANN
003578	EE430252	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X35	EA	VOLKMANN
003588	EE430244	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X40, 05, BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
003588	EE430253	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X40mm, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
003598	EE430254	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X45mm	EA	VOLKMANN
003608	EE430255	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X50	EA	VOLKMANN
003618	EE430256	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X60	EA	VOLKMANN
003628	EE430257	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X65	EA	VOLKMANN
003638	EE430258	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X70	EA	VOLKMANN
003668	EE430259	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X90	EA	VOLKMANN
003688	EE430260	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X100	EA	VOLKMANN
003748	EE430272	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 12X30	EA	VOLKMANN
003788	EE430267	Screw, Socket Head Cap 12X50	EA	VOLKMANN
003798	EE430263	Screw, Socket Head Cap 12X60	EA	VOLKMANN
003878	EE430277	Screw, Socket Head Cap 16X50	EA	VOLKMANN
003938	EE430216	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X35	EA	VOLKMANN
003948	EE430828	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 3X6	EA	VOLKMANN
004008	EE430827	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
004018	EE430803	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 5X12	EA	VOLKMANN
004038	EE430805	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 5X20	EA	VOLKMANN
004058	EE430810	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
004078	EE430811	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 6X14	EA	VOLKMANN
004088	EE430812	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
004098	EE430826	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
(004098)	EE430513	Screw, Hex Head Cap 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
004108	EE430814	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 6X25	EA	VOLKMANN
004148	EE430816	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 6X50	EA	VOLKMANN
004168	EE430817	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 8X12	EA	VOLKMANN
004188	EE430818	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
004198	EE430819	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
004218	EE430832	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 8X40	EA	VOLKMANN
004228	EE430820	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 8X45	EA	VOLKMANN
004238	EE430821	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 8X50	EA	VOLKMANN
004268	EE430822	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 10X20mm	EA	VOLKMANN
004378	EE430825	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 20X35	EA	VOLKMANN
004588	EE430000	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head,4X10	EA	VOLKMANN
004598	EE430001	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head 4X12	EA	VOLKMANN
004668	EE430006	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head 5X18	EA	VOLKMANN
004688	EE430102	Screw, Slotted Pan Head Machine,6X8	EA	VOLKMANN
004748	EE430225	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
004758	EE431200	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set, 4X5	EA	VOLKMANN
004808	EE431203	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X5	EA	VOLKMANN
004818	EE431204	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
004828	EE431225	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
004838	EE431205	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
004858	EE431206	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
004868	EE431207	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X6	EA	VOLKMANN
004878	EE431208	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X8	EA	VOLKMANN
004888	EE431209	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
004898	EE431210	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
004938	EE431216	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X8	EA	VOLKMANN
004948	EE431227	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X10	EA	VOLKMANN
004958	EE431217	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X12	EA	VOLKMANN
004968	EE431505	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN
(004968)	EE431218	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN
004978	EE431219	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
004988	EE431220	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
004998	EE431221	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN
005008	EE431222	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 10X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005018	EE431223	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 10X12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
005028	EE431226	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 10X16	EA	VOLKMANN
005148	EE431300	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
(005188)	EE431150	Screw, Slotted Cone Point Set 6X8	EA	VOLKMANN
005198	EE431301	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005208	EE431302	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
005258	EE431309	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set 8X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005268	EE431303	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set 8X12	EA	VOLKMANN
005308	EE431304	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set, 10X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005438	EE431402	Screw, Hex Socket Dog Point Set 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005468	EE431404	Screw, Hex Socket Dog Point Set 8X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005478	EE431405	Screw, Hex Socket Dog Point Set 8X12	EA	VOLKMANN
005498	EE431407	Screw, Hex Socket Dog Point Set 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
005598	EE431500	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set 4X8	EA	VOLKMANN
005638	EE431400	Screw, Hex Socket Dog Point Set 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
005648	EE431511	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005698	EE431502	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005738	EE431503	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 8X10	EA	VOLKMANN
005758	EE431505	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN
005808	EE431506	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set 10X25	EA	VOLKMANN
005868	EE431507	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set 10X60	EA	VOLKMANN
005898	EE431650	Washer, Special Flat, for Chain Tensioner, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
006118	EE433300	Nut, Hex, 3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006128	EE401025	Nut, Hex, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006138	EE433301	Nut, Hex, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006148	EE433302	Nut, Hex, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006158	EE433304	Nut, Hex, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006178	EE433306	Nut, Hex, 10mm (fine pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
006188	EE433307	Nut, Hex, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006218	EE433310	Nut, Hex, 14mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006228	EE433308	Nut, Hex, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006248	EE433311	Nut, Hex, 20mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006358	EE433402	Nut, Low Hex Head, fine pitch, 20mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006408	EE432901	Nut, Hex, Thin, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006428	EE401030	Nut, Hex, Thin, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006438	EE433000	Nut, Square, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006448	EE433500	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006458	EE433501	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006468	EE433502	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006498	EE433201	Nut, Hex Cap, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006558	EE433600	Lock Nut, Slotted, KM3, 17mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006598	EE433601	Lock Nut, Slotted, 30mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006608	EE433605	Lock Nut, Slotted, 48mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006728	EE432600	Washer, External Serrated, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006738	EE432601	Washer, External Serrated, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006758	EE432607	Washer, External Serrated, 14mm	EA	VOLKMANN
006768	EE432605	Washer, External Serrated, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007038	EE432409	Ring, Shim 10X16X0.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007078	EE432403	Ring, Shim 12X18X1	EA	VOLKMANN
007478	EE431600	Washer, Regular Flat, 3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007508	EE431601	Washer, Regular Flat, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007528	EE401877	Washer, Regular Flat, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007538	EE401035	Washer, Regular Flat, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007548	EE431602	Washer, Regular Flat, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
007558	EE431602	Washer, Regular Flat, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007568	EE431603	Washer, Regular Flat, 10mm, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
007578	EE431604	Washer, Regular Flat, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007608	EE431605	Washer, Regular Flat, 14mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007618	EE431606	Washer, Regular Flat, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007628	EE431607	Washer, Regular Flat, 20mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007688	EE401037	Washer, Large OD Flat , 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007698	EE401037	Washer, Large OD Flat , 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007718	EE432701	Washer, Thick Flat, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007778	EE434401	Circlip, External, 3.2mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007788	EE434402	Circlip, External, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007798	EE401184	Circlip, External, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007808	EE434404	Circlip, External, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007818	EE434405	Circlip, External, 7mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007828	EE434406	Circlip, External, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007848	EE434409	Circlip, External, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007858	EE434410	Circlip, External, 15mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007868	EE432300	Washer, Two Tab, 20mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007948	EE401879	Pin, Grooved Taper, 2.5 X 8	EA	VOLKMANN
007980	EE431802	Washer, Regular Lock, B, 10 mm	EA	VOLKMANN
007988	EE433700	Pin, Parallel Dowel, 6X14	EA	VOLKMANN
008008	EE433702	Pin, Parallel Dowel, 4 X 18	EA	VOLKMANN
008098	EE433701	Pin, Parallel Dowel, 8X40	EA	VOLKMANN
008281	EE481258	Cam, 6" without Bushings, 1EX, 07, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
008-380-21	EEMurata3	Cam, Plastic, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
008-380-23	EEMurata4	Cam, Plastic, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
008-380-24	EEMurata	Cam, Plastic, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
008-380-26	EEMurata2	Cam, Plastic, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
008-380-32	EEMurata1	Cam, Plastic, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
008388	EE433800	Pin, Grooved Taper, 5X20	EA	VOLKMANN
008-390-3X	EEMurata8	Sprocket, K0, Metal, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
008418	EE433901	Pin, Parallel Grooved, 2X8	EA	VOLKMANN
008488	EE433900	Pin, Parallel Grooved, 3X8	EA	VOLKMANN
008568	EE433902	Pin, Parallel Grooved, 4X12	EA	VOLKMANN
008808	EE434100	Pin, Spiral Wound Spring Tension 4X20	EA	VOLKMANN
008838	EE434102	Pin, Spiral Wound Spring Tension 5X14	EA	VOLKMANN
008848	EE434106	Pin, Spiral Wound Spring Tension 5X20 (For BA3)	EA	VOLKMANN
008888	EE434103	Pin, Spiral Wound Spring Tension, 5X40	EA	VOLKMANN
008918	EE434105	Pin, Spiral Wound Spring Tension 6X50	EA	VOLKMANN
008948	EE434020	Pin, Spring Tension 2X16	EA	VOLKMANN
009018	EE434002	Pin, Spring Tension 3X18	EA	VOLKMANN
009038	EE434012	Pin, Spring Tension 3X24	EA	VOLKMANN
009048	EE434003	Pin, Spring Tension, 3X36mm	EA	VOLKMANN
009163	EE480358	Flange, Oil Pump, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
009168	EE434004	Pin, Spring Tension, 4X28	EA	VOLKMANN
009188	EE434011	Pin, Spring Tension 4X32	EA	VOLKMANN
009228	EE434023	Pin, Spring Tension 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN
009268	EE434013	Pin, Spring Tension 5X20	EA	VOLKMANN
009388	EE434016	Pin, Spring Tension 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
009658	EE437207	Key, Shaft, 5X5X14	EA	VOLKMANN
009678	EE437201	Key, Shaft, 6X6X18	EA	VOLKMANN
009698	EE437201	Key, Shaft, 6X6X18	EA	VOLKMANN
009748	EE437203	Key, Shaft, 8X7X18	EA	VOLKMANN
009758	EE437204	Key, Shaft, 8X7X20	EA	VOLKMANN
009768	EE437205	Key, Shaft, 8X7X22	EA	VOLKMANN
009778	EE437205	Key, Shaft, 8X7X22	EA	VOLKMANN
009808	EE437209	Key, Shaft, 8X7X30	EA	VOLKMANN
009838	EE437210	Key, Shaft, 8X7X40	EA	VOLKMANN
009858	EE437212	Key, Shaft, 8X7X50	EA	VOLKMANN
(009868)	EE437213	Key, Shaft, 8X7X63	EA	VOLKMANN
009898	EE437214	Key, Shaft, 8X7X75	EA	VOLKMANN
009918	EE437215	Key, Shaft, 8X7X85	EA	VOLKMANN
009928	EE437216	Key, Shaft, 8X7X90	EA	VOLKMANN
009958	EE437217	Key, Shaft, 8X7X160	EA	VOLKMANN
010007	EE480862	Friction Roller Assembly, 5", Clutched, with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
010017	EE480633	Friction Roller Assembly, 6", Clutched, with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
010018	EE437218	Key, Shaft, 10X8X18	EA	VOLKMANN
010028	EE437219	Key, Shaft, 10X8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
010037	EE481358	Friction Roller Assembly, 8", Clutched, with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
010047	EE481307	Friction Roller Assembly, 10", Clutched, with 127mm Gray Cot, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
010057	EE481035	Friction Roller, 5", with 47mm Gray Cot, Intermediate Roll, 07-09, BA1-BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
010067	EE440279	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA3/BA5 and BA1/BA2 Intermediate Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
010078	EE437220	Key, Shaft, 10X8X30	EA	VOLKMANN
010087	EE402108	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Gray Cot, without Clutch, 06 BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
010097	EE440280	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Gray Cot, 05 BA3-BA8 & 06 BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(010097)	EE480559	Friction Roller, 10", without 127mm Cot, 05/06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
010098	EE437223	Key, Shaft, 10X8X32	EA	VOLKMANN
010108	EE437225	Key, Shaft, 10X8X40	EA	VOLKMANN
010136	EE480359	Quick Locking Device Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
010158	EE437226	Key, Shaft, 12X8X22	EA	VOLKMANN
010168	EE437227	Key, Shaft, 12X8X28	EA	VOLKMANN
010178	EE437229	Key, Shaft, 12X8X45	EA	VOLKMANN
010188	EE437230	Key, Shaft, 12X8X50	EA	VOLKMANN
010228	EE437233	Key, Shaft, 14X9X50	EA	VOLKMANN
010478	EE434227	Ring, External Retaining, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010508	EE434200	Ring, External Retaining, 10X1	EA	VOLKMANN
010528	EE434201	Ring, External Retaining, 12X1	EA	VOLKMANN
010548	EE434203	Ring, External Retaining, 15X1	EA	VOLKMANN
010558	EE434204	Ring, External Retaining, 16X1	EA	VOLKMANN
010568	EE434205	Ring, External Retaining, 17X1	EA	VOLKMANN
010576	EE480055-2	Coupling, Traverse Rod, (BA1-early BA4) with 2 Holes and 4mm Pins	EA	VOLKMANN
010598	EE434208	Ring, External Retaining, 20X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
010618	EE434209	Ring, External Retaining, 25X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
010638	EE434211	Ring, External Retaining, 28mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010645	EE481236	Bushing, DU, for Traverse Guide Rod, 16.1X18.1X20mm, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
010648	EE434212	Ring, External Retaining, 30X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
010658	EE434213	Ring, External Retaining, 32X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
010678	EE434214	Ring, External Retaining, 35X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
010688	EE434215	Ring, External Retaining, 38mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010698	EE434216	Ring, External Retaining, 40X1.75	EA	VOLKMANN
010738	EE434218	Ring, External Retaining, 50X2	EA	VOLKMANN
010758	EE434220	Ring, External Retaining, 60X2	EA	VOLKMANN
010768	EE434221	Ring, External Retaining, 62X2	EA	VOLKMANN
010778	EE434225	Ring, External Retaining, 72X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
010818	EE434301	Ring, Internal Retaining 24X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
010828	EE434302	Ring, Internal Retaining 26X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
(010828)	EE434324	Ring, Internal Retaining 25X1.2 for 06 Pot Bearing Housing Only	EA	VOLKMANN
010836	EE480359	Quick Locking Device Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
010838	EE304680V	Ring, Internal Retaining, 28mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010855	EE401895-1	Bushing, Taper Lock, 48mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010858	EE434318	Ring, Internal Retaining, 35mmX1.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010875	EE401895	Bushing, Taper Lock, 55mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010878	EE434319	Ring, Internal Retaining 42mmX1.75mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010885	EE401895-2	Bushing, Taper Lock, 50mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010888	EE401849	Ring, Internal Retaining, 45X1.75	EA	VOLKMANN
010898	EE434317	Ring, Internal Retaining 47X1.75	EA	VOLKMANN
010915	EE401958	Chain, 1/2" (Specify Length) (Maximum continuous length is 5 meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN
010928	EE434306	Ring, Internal Retaining 52X2	EA	VOLKMANN
010938	EE434307	Ring, Internal Retaining 55X2	EA	VOLKMANN
010948	EE434308	Ring, Internal Retaining 62X2mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010955	EE401956	Chain, 1/2" Offset Link	EA	VOLKMANN
010975	EE401895-3	Bushing, Taper Lock, 60mm	EA	VOLKMANN
010988	EE434314	Ring, Internal Retaining, 110X4	EA	VOLKMANN
011015	EE402169	Bushing MB0812 in Intermediate Support for Torsion Bar, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
011018	EE434209	Ring, External Retaining, 25X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
011025	EE401944	Chain, 3/8" Offset Link	EA	VOLKMANN
011065	EE402170	Bushing MB1215, Internal for End Traverse Tube, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
011148	EE434209	Ring, External Retaining, 25X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
011168	EE434211	Ring, External Retaining, 28mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011178	EE434212	Ring, External Retaining, 30X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
011196	EE481346	Torsion Device Assembly, 07-09 BA1/BA2, 06-09 BA1-BA4, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
011328	EE481226	Ring, Wire Retaining, for Knee Brake Lever	EA	VOLKMANN
011358	EE432500	Lockwasher, Split, A, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011375	EE401930	Chain, 3/8" X 0.676 meters	EA	VOLKMANN
(011375)	EE401945	Chain, 3/8" (Specify Length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
011378	EE401565	Washer, Regular Lock, B, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(011385)	EE401945	Chain, 3/8" (Specify Length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
(011395)	EE401958	Chain, 1/2" (Specify Length) (Maximum continuous length is 5 meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
011398	EE431800	Washer, Regular Lock, B, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011408	EE431700	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011418	EE431801	Washer, Regular Lock, B, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011425	EE401949	Chain, 1/2" X 1.13 M	EA	VOLKMANN
011428	EE431701	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(011435)	EE401945	Chain, 3/8" (Specify Length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
011438	EE431802	Washer, Regular Lock, B, 10 mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(011445)	EE401958	Chain, 1/2" (Specify Length) (Maximum continuous length is 5 meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN
011448	EE431702	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(011455)	EE401958	Chain, 1/2" (Specify Length) (Maximum continuous length is 5 meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN
011458	EE431803	Lockwasher, Form B, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011478	EE431703	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011495	EE401957	Chain, 1/2" Master Link	EA	VOLKMANN
011498	EE431704	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 20mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011505	EE401947	Chain, 3/8" Master Link	EA	VOLKMANN
011518	EE431708	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 30mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011528	EE432501	Lockwasher, Split, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011538	EE432502	Lockwasher, Split, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011548	EE432503	Lockwasher, Split, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011558	EE432505	Lockwasher, Split, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011588	EE437000	Collar, Set, 7mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
011598	EE437001	Collar, Set, 8mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
011618	EE437003	Collar, Set, 12mm, with set screw	EA	VOLKMANN
011648	EE437004	Collar, Set, 16mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
011698	EE437006-2	Collar, Set, 25mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
(011698)	EE437006	Collar, Set, 25mm, with 8x12 SHCS	EA	VOLKMANN
011768	EE435027	O-Ring 30X3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
011858	EE401961	Bearing, Ball, 6205	EA	VOLKMANN
011868	EE401962	Bearing, Ball, 6206	EA	VOLKMANN
011898	EE401963	Bearing, Ball, 6305	EA	VOLKMANN
011938	EE401897	Bearing, Ball, Thrust, 51207	EA	VOLKMANN
0120113	EE402465	Pulley, Drive Assembly for Spindle Drive Tape, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
012028	EE401898	Bearing, Swivel, 25mm with Sleeve, 11505	EA	VOLKMANN
012155	EE401930	Chain, 3/8" X 0.676 meters	EA	VOLKMANN
(012155)	EE401945	Chain, 3/8" (Specify Length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
012218	EE401979	Bearing, Needle Roller, NKI 15/20	EA	VOLKMANN
012248	EE401992	Bearing, Needle, NKI 30/20	EA	VOLKMANN
012258	EE401978	Bearing, Needle Roller, NK 18/20	EA	VOLKMANN
012268	EE402040	Bearing, Needle, NK 20/20	EA	VOLKMANN
012305	EE401945	Chain, 3/8" (Specify Length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
012398	EE437500	Seal, Oil, 25X52X7mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012408	EE401899	Seal, Oil, 25X62X10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012488	EE437501	Seal, Oil, 40X72X10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012498	EE437500	Seal, Oil, 25X52X7mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012588	EE480937	Cover Disc, 32mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012598	EE481276	Cover Disc, 36mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012618	EE480938	Cover Disc, 50mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012628	EE481277	Cover Disc, 56mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012648	EE481397	Fitting, Grease, 6mm, 06-09 BA5, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(012658)	EE480563	Fitting, Grease, for Drive Pulley	EA	VOLKMANN
012698	EE480175	Grease Nipple, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012708	EE480175	Grease Nipple, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012728	EE480175	Grease Nipple, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012848	EE433506	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012908	EE433203	Nut, Hex Cap, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
012918	EE433504	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013038	EE430904	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
013108	EE430850	Screw, Slotted Pan Head Tapping, 5.5X13	EA	VOLKMANN
013248	EE434400	Circlip, External, 2.3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013398	EE433301	Nut, Hex, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013418	EE433304	Nut, Hex, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013419	EE433304	Nut, Hex, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013438	EE433307	Nut, Hex, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013468	EE433307	Nut, Hex, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013528	EE430250	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X20	EA	VOLKMANN
013548	EE430221	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
013578	EE433200	Nut, Hex Cap, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
013608	EE437004	Collar, Set, 16mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
013698	EE430237	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
013778	EE430900	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
013788	EE430000	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head,4X10	EA	VOLKMANN
013798	EE430812	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
013838	EE430900	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
014048	EE433801	Pin, Grooved Taper, 4X16	EA	VOLKMANN
014088	EE433803	Pin, Grooved Taper, 8X45	EA	VOLKMANN
014478	EE430551	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN
014558	EE430802	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN
014568	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
014598	EE401025	Nut, Hex, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
014658	EE433503	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 6mm, Z/P	EA	VOLKMANN
014738	EE432901	Nut, Hex, Thin, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
014868	EE430775	Screw, Self Tapping Hex Head, 4.2X9.5	EA	VOLKMANN
014878	EE435019	O-Ring 25X4 (for 38mm Outside Diameter)	EA	VOLKMANN
014918	EE437002	Collar, Set, 10mm, with set screw	EA	VOLKMANN
015158	EE433302	Nut, Hex, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
015163	EE480863	Plate, Foot, for Machine Mounting	EA	VOLKMANN
015248	EE430244	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X40, 05, BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
015258	EE433304	Nut, Hex, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
015348	EE432602	Washer, External Serrated, A, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
015448	EE430249	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X16	EA	VOLKMANN
015598	EE401876	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
015628	EE430511	Screw, Hex Head Cap 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
015642	EE480629	Ceramic, Spindle Thread Guide, 2-Way, Manual, 07-09, BA1/BA2 and 07O/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(015672)	EE440442	Pot, Upper Part, 10/2X6", 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(015723)	EE480105	Knee Brake Lever, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
015748	EE432801	Washer, Large OD Flat, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
015838	EE432101	Washer, Small OD Flat, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
015878	EE435040	O-Ring 68X2	EA	VOLKMANN
015888	EE402095	Bearing, Ball, 6310-Z	EA	VOLKMANN
016028	EE430223	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
016053	EE480939	Plate, Foot (Small), 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
016078	EE431008	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
016083	EE480161	Belt Guide Bracket, 35mm Whorl, 09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
016092	EE480618	Styropor, Short End Filling, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
016102	EE480619	Styropor, Internal Filling, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
016103	EE440335	Pigtail Thread Guide Support Assembly without Pigtail, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
016112	EE480620	Styropor, Long End Filling, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
016328	EE434075	Rivet, 3X20	EA	VOLKMANN
016388	EE435014	O-Ring 19X2	EA	VOLKMANN
016458	EE431201	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 4X8	EA	VOLKMANN
016488	EE435015	O-Ring 20X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
016498	EE480114	Disc, Cover, 80mm, Metal	EA	VOLKMANN
016508	EE480934	Bearing,Ball,16007	EA	VOLKMANN
016538	EE401965	Bearing, Ball, 3307 Double Row	EA	VOLKMANN
016548	EE435042	O-Ring 75X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
016558	EE435046	O-Ring 106X2	EA	VOLKMANN
016568	EE433602	Lock Nut, Slotted, 35mm	EA	VOLKMANN
016578	EE480176	Ring, Seal, 32 X 47 X 7mm	EA	VOLKMANN
016588	EE401966	Bearing, Ball, 16012	EA	VOLKMANN
016618	EE480671	Seal, Lower, for Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
016628	EE401968	Bearing, Ball, 6210	EA	VOLKMANN
016658	EE435055	O-Ring 96X2	EA	VOLKMANN
016668	EE435045	O-Ring 86X2	EA	VOLKMANN
016688	EE434224	Ring, External Retaining, 130X4	EA	VOLKMANN
016698	EE401970	Bearing, Ball, 6008	EA	VOLKMANN
016718	EE437200	Key, Shaft, 5X5X22	EA	VOLKMANN
016748	EE432603	Washer, External Serrated, A,10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
016788	EE432908	Nut, Hex, Thin, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
016798	EE435038	O-Ring 57X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
016808	EE401976	Bearing, Ball, 6208	EA	VOLKMANN
016818	EE434311	Ring, Internal Retaining 80X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
016828	EE401923	Ring, Seal, 25 X 30 X1.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
016838	EE437231	Key, Shaft, 12X8X56mm	EA	VOLKMANN
016878	EE437007	Collar, Set, 28mm, with set screw	EA	VOLKMANN
016898	EE401971	Bearing, Ball 16006	EA	VOLKMANN
016908	EE401972	Bearing, Ball, 6006	EA	VOLKMANN
016918	EE401973	Bearing, Ball, 6306	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
016938	EE401974	Bearing, Ball 16010	EA	VOLKMANN
016948	EE437224	Key, Shaft, 10X8X36	EA	VOLKMANN
016968	EE435010	O-Ring 16X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
016978	EE433903	Pin, Parallel Grooved, 14X50	EA	VOLKMANN
017018	EE431214	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X35	EA	VOLKMANN
017108	EE434300	Ring, Internal Retaining 20X1	EA	VOLKMANN
017118	EE480177	Ring, Seal, 58 X 90 X 13mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017128	EE433604	Lock Nut, Slotted, 45mm, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
017198	EE432902	Nut, Hex, Thin, 8mm X 1.25P	EA	VOLKMANN
017208	EE481103	Bearing Ball, 16008	EA	VOLKMANN
017228	EE437202	Key, Shaft, 6X6X36	EA	VOLKMANN
017248	EE432907	Nut, Hex, Thin, 30mmX3.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017298	EE433950	Pin, Grooved, 4X14	EA	VOLKMANN
017388	EE433756	Pin, Splined, 8X36	EA	VOLKMANN
017408	EE431000	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 4X8	EA	VOLKMANN
017418	EE430823	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 10X30	EA	VOLKMANN
017428	EE401038	Lockwasher, Split, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017438	EE435028	O-Ring 32X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
017488	EE434222	Ring, External Retaining, 70X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
017518	EE434223	Ring, External Retaining, 75X2.5	EA	VOLKMANN
017548	EE433751	Pin, Splined, 4X35	EA	VOLKMANN
017558	EE433754	Pin, Splined, 4X60	EA	VOLKMANN
017568	EE437235	Key, Shaft, 14X9X80	EA	VOLKMANN
(017572)	EE480793	Spindle Thread Guide, Complete, 1-Way, 06, BA3 (Also for 06 BA1/BA2)	EA	VOLKMANN
(017582)	EE480793	Spindle Thread Guide, Complete, 1-Way, 06, BA3 (Also for 06 BA1/BA2)	EA	VOLKMANN
017618	EE432903	Nut, Hex, Thin, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017628	EE434101	Pin, Spiral Wound Spring Tension, 4X24	EA	VOLKMANN
017648	EE432800	Washer, Large OD Flat, 4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017688	EE434500	Ring, External Snap, 30mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(017688)	EE480678	Ring, Retaining, for Intermediate Piece and Feed Bushing, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
017698	EE435051	O-Ring 85X2.5, For Bearing Cover, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
017708	EE434010	Pin, Spring Tension 12X36	EA	VOLKMANN
017728	EE432506	Lockwasher, Split, A, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017738	EE434228	Ring, External Retaining, 42x1.75	EA	VOLKMANN
017758	EE430700	Screw, Phillips Oval Head Machine, 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN
017768	EE430750	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head, 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
017770	EE430750	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head, 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
017778	EE435034	O-Ring 40X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
017828	EE433750	Pin, Splined, 3X10	EA	VOLKMANN
017858	EE435031	O-Ring 35X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
017868	EE435032	O-Ring 35X2mm	EA	VOLKMANN
017878	EE435021	O-Ring 25X5 (for 40mm Outside Diameter)	EA	VOLKMANN
017888	EE433704	Rivet 5X50	EA	VOLKMANN
017898	EE433951	Pin, Grooved, 5X28	EA	VOLKMANN
017908	EE435043	O-Ring 78X2.5 for Bearing Cover, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
017932	EE402221	Magnet in a Basket Assembly, 08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
017972	EE480629	Ceramic, Spindle Thread Guide, 2-Way, Manual, 07-09, BA1/BA2 and 070/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
017978	EE430542	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 10X100	EA	VOLKMANN
018002	EE480630	Spindle Thread Guide Cover, 2-Way, Manual, 07-09 BA1/BA2 & 070-08 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
018098	EE481152	Key, Shaft, with hole for Change Gear Stud, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
018118	EE435047	O-Ring 110X2	EA	VOLKMANN
018128	EE432408	Ring, Shim, 63X80X1mm	EA	VOLKMANN
018328	EE437676	Ring, Shim, 6x12x0.5	EA	VOLKMANN
018358	EE435004	O-Ring 7X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
018408	EE304144V	Bearing, Ball, 6005-2RS	EA	VOLKMANN
018538	EE432702	Washer, Thick Flat, 8mm, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
018578	EE432700	Washer, Thick Flat, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
018738	EE437208	Key, Shaft, 8X7X28	EA	VOLKMANN
018748	EE430505	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
018768	EE433505	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
018813	EE401036	Nut, Square, Thin, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
018818	EE401036	Nut, Square, Thin, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
018968	EE430204	Screw, Socket Head Cap 4X16	EA	VOLKMANN
018978	EE432803	Washer, Large OD Flat, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
019018	EE437400	Washer, Countersunk External Lock (Security Plate), 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
019038	EE401843	O-Ring 20X2	EA	VOLKMANN
019048	EE430903	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
019058	EE432904	Nut, Hex, Thin, 16mm X 1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
019068	EE432606	Washer, External Serrated, 20mm	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
019098	EE437236	Key, Shaft, 14X9X125	EA	VOLKMANN
019108	EE432000	Washer, Spring Wave, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
019118	EE430269	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X80	EA	VOLKMANN
019248	EE430650	Screw, Phillips Flat Head, 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN
019258	EE430651	Screw, Phillips Flat Head, 6X8	EA	VOLKMANN
019288	EE430255	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X50	EA	VOLKMANN
019308	EE437502	Seal, Oil, 50X72X10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
019318	EE401984	Bearing, Ball, 6308	EA	VOLKMANN
019328	EE435044	O-Ring 84.5X3	EA	VOLKMANN
019338	EE435030	O-Ring 34X3	EA	VOLKMANN
019368	EE435003	O-Ring 6X3	EA	VOLKMANN
019378	EE435007	O-Ring 8X3	EA	VOLKMANN
019418	EE432703	Washer, Thick Flat, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
019508	EE401975	Bearing, Ball, 6208-2RS	EA	VOLKMANN
019548	EE432905	Nut, Hex, Thin 16mm x 2.0	EA	VOLKMANN
019648	EE437237	Key, Shaft, 16X10X100mm	EA	VOLKMANN
019953	EE480160	Belt Guide Bracket, 45mm Whorl, 07/07O/07S BA1/BA2 and 07/08 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
019978	EE401844	Ring, Internal Retaining 44X1.75	EA	VOLKMANN
019993	EE480105	Knee Brake Lever, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
019998	EE437700	Washer, Spherical, Type C, 6.4mm	EA	VOLKMANN
020015	EE480720	Ring, Outer, for Free Wheeling Device, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA1-BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
020025	EE480789	Bearing Cage, Free Wheeling Sprag, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
020153	EE480009	Pigtail Assembly, Chrome, for 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(020153)	EE480011	Pigtail Holding Rod, Short, Chrome, or 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
020155	EE480010	Pigtail Tip, Chrome, Bayonet Type, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
020618	EE431001	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 4X10	EA	VOLKMANN
020658	EE431004	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
020678	EE431005	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
020688	EE431006	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X18	EA	VOLKMANN
020698	EE431007	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
020708	EE431008	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
020718	EE431009	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X12	EA	VOLKMANN
020728	EE431010	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
020738	EE431011	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
020768	EE431012	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X40	EA	VOLKMANN
020818	EE431021	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
020868	EE431014	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 8X50	EA	VOLKMANN
020908	EE431015	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 10X20	EA	VOLKMANN
020918	EE431016	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 10X25	EA	VOLKMANN
020968	EE430629	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
021018	EE435032	O-Ring 35X2mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021048	EE401842	O-Ring 17X2	EA	VOLKMANN
021058	EE435002	O-Ring 6X1	EA	VOLKMANN
021068	EE431002	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 4X16	EA	VOLKMANN
021084003	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
021084011	EE380259	Magnet Support Nut with Magnets, ICBT CD/DT	EA	VERDOL
(021084023)	EE380160	Axle, ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
021084024	EE340053	Spindle Assembly, ICBT N, without Housing or Spindle Disc Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(021084024)	EE380161	Hub, Axle, for Verdol 450 and ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
021084028	EE340051	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(021084028)	EE309102	Repair, ICBT or RM/F44 Spindle Disc Assembly, 280X200mm, with New Mounting Hub (EE340050) and Balance	EA	VERDOL
(021084028)	EE340048	Repair, of Threading Channel 200mm, and Balance	EA	VERDOL
021084047	EE303216	Deflector, Large, for RM, Original Type, 175mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
021084048	EE303217	Deflector, Small, for RM, Original Type, 160mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
021084118	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
021085001	EE380146-1	Plate, Magnet, 48mm ID, with Two Magnets for Verdol 400 Pot Base, R to RM Conversion and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(021085009)	EE380280	Tube Centering Adaptor Assembly, New Design, for Pot, 73mm, Verdol/ICBT	EA	VERDOL
021085030	EE380214	Base Shell Assembly with Locking Nut and Magnet Plate Assembly, ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
021085094	EE380209	Base Shell Assembly, ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
021085097	EE380209	Base Shell Assembly, ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
021085134	EE380213	Base Shell Assembly with Locking Nut, ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
(021085140)	EE309127	Pot,Customer,Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 260mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(021085140)	EE309148	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom for 260mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(021085197)	EE309129	Pot,Customer,Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(021085197)	EE309149	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(021085289)	EE309129	Pot,Customer,Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(021085289)	EE309149	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(021101039)	EE304390	Pulley, Tape Tension (50mm) for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
(021101039)	EE309125	Pulley, Heavy Duty Tape Tension, for ICBT and Verdol 450	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
021101065	EE304390	Pulley, Tape Tension (50mm) for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
021108	EE434408	Circlip, External, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(021180000)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
(021180000)	EE309103	Strip Customer Verdol 450 or ICBT Friction Roll and install Full Length Cot EE305542 (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VERDOL
021190002	EE380150	Traverse Guide Bracket Assembly, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
021230010	EE380207	Balloon Guide Complete X 285mm, with 12mm Eye, for ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
021230027	EE380207-2	Balloon Guide Complete,For ICBT,CD-DT,x225mm,With 12mm Eye	EA	VERDOL
021238	EE401846	Ring, External Snap,48mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021268	EE401848	O-Ring 20X1	EA	VOLKMANN
021278	EE434304	Ring, Internal Retaining, 37X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
021298	EE433603	Lock Nut, Slotted, 38mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021328	EE437503	Seal, Oil, 50X80X8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021338	EE437228	Key, Shaft, 12X8X40	EA	VOLKMANN
021348	EE434309	Ring, Internal Retaining 68X2.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021368	EE431224	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 10X80	EA	VOLKMANN
(021381037)	EE380175	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 14 Flute Ceramic Coated, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
021381038	EE380175-1	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 14 Flute, Chrome Plated, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
021388	EE437234	Key, Shaft, 14X9X56	EA	VOLKMANN
021408	EE437504	Seal, Oil, 50X68X8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021410008	EE380020	Roller, V-Groove Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(021410056)	EE340035	Storage Tensor with Bracket Assembly and Roller Assembly for ICBT Creel	EA	VERDOL
(021410056)	EE340035-2A	Dial Storage Tensor for ICBT with Mounting Bracket and Hardware, without Roller	EA	VERDOL
021438	EE430818	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
021440048	EE309072	Capsule, Tension #1 for Verdol	EA	VERDOL
(021442001)	EE380114-2A	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
021458	EE434315	Ring, Internal Retaining 150X4	EA	VOLKMANN
021464	EE480362	Bushing for Traverse Slide, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
021468	EE437238	Key, Shaft, 18X11X110	EA	VOLKMANN
021478	EE401977	Bearing, Ball, 6006-2Z	EA	VOLKMANN
021488	EE433975	Pin, Reverse Grooved, 8X45	EA	VOLKMANN
021538	EE435018	O-Ring 24X1	EA	VOLKMANN
021558	EE430217	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X40	EA	VOLKMANN
021638	EE433753	Pin, Splined, 4X50	EA	VOLKMANN
021708	EE430806	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap, 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
021788	EE430507	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X70	EA	VOLKMANN
(021788)	EE430050	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head 5X65	EA	VOLKMANN
021808	EE401985	Bearing, Ball, 608-2RS	EA	VOLKMANN
021818	EE430702	Screw, Phillips Oval Head Machine, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
021868	EE432802	Washer, Large OD Flat, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
021878	EE435035	O-Ring 40X3	EA	VOLKMANN
021893	EE401648	Bolt for Spool Holder, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
021898	EE435037	O-Ring 46X2	EA	VOLKMANN
021908	EE401568	Rivet, Brass 3X28	EA	VOLKMANN
021968	EE433507	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
022008	EE401986	Bearing, Ball, 6000-2RS	EA	VOLKMANN
(022008)	EE402094	Bearing, Ball, 6000-RS	EA	VOLKMANN
022018	EE434204	Ring, External Retaining,16X1	EA	VOLKMANN
022028	EE435012	O-Ring 16X3.5	EA	VOLKMANN
022038	EE402183	Nilos Seal Ring, 6314JV	EA	VOLKMANN
022058	EE437239	Key, Shaft, 18X11X125	EA	VOLKMANN
022078	EE432807	Washer, Large OD Regular Flat, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
022088	EE401845	O-Ring 12X1	EA	VOLKMANN
022098	EE401987	Bearing, Ball, 6009-2RS	EA	VOLKMANN
022118	EE434208	Ring, External Retaining, 20X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
022298	EE430150	Screw, Mushroom Head with Square Neck, 10X20	EA	VOLKMANN
022308	EE433755	Pin, Splined, 5X60	EA	VOLKMANN
022328	EE401847	Ring, Internal Snap, 35mm	EA	VOLKMANN
022358	EE430543	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 10x60	EA	VOLKMANN
022378	EE435026	O-Ring 30X1	EA	VOLKMANN
022408	EE432602	Washer, External Serrated, A, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
022448	EE432404	Ring, Shim, 16X22X1.2	EA	VOLKMANN
022508	EE437232	Key, Shaft, 12X8X110	EA	VOLKMANN
022798	EE430901	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
022818	EE431213	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X30	EA	VOLKMANN
022878	EE430243	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN
022888	EE431016	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 10X25	EA	VOLKMANN
022908	EE432410	Ring, Shim, 55X68X1mm	EA	VOLKMANN
023068	EE435041	O-Ring 74X3	EA	VOLKMANN
023078	EE435048	O-Ring 150X3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
023278	EE433002	Nut, Square, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
023308	EE433101	Nut, Thin Square, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
023418	EE432003	Washer, Spring Wave, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
023458	EE438026	Screw, Phillips Flathead, Countersink, 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
023468	EE435000	O-Ring 5.5X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
023478	EE435005	O-Ring 8X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
023488	EE430902	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X12	EA	VOLKMANN
(023548)	EE900002	Bearing, Thrust Ball, 51100	EA	VOLKMANN
(023863)	EE489056	Support, Intermediate, for Stop Motion,07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
023878	EE435031	O-Ring 35X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
023888	EE435032	O-Ring 35X2mm	EA	VOLKMANN
023898	EE435004	O-Ring 7X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
023908	EE438025	Screw, Phillips Flathead, Countersink, 4.2 X 13	EA	VOLKMANN
024008	EE435063	O-Ring 20X3.5	EA	VOLKMANN
(024013)	EE440351	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded, 8", 06, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(024013)	EE481331	Feed Bushing, 8" Manual, with Retaining Ring, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
024018	EE435016	O-Ring 21mm x 3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
024028	EE430800	Screw, Low Head Socket Cap 3X20	EA	VOLKMANN
(024043)	EE481204	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded, 5", 07-09, BA1/ BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(024053)	EE481132	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded 6" (<170mm), 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(024063)	EE481133	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded 6">170mm), 07-09, BA1/BA2 (Approximate Length = 165mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(024073)	EE481134	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded, 7", 07-08, BA1/BA2 (Approximately Length = 187mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
024078	EE432418	Ring, Shim, 8X14X0.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(024093)	EE481135	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded, 8", 07, BA1/BA2 (Approximate Length = 222mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
024168	EE434316	Ring, Internal Retaining 9X0.8	EA	VOLKMANN
024668	EE401975	Bearing, Ball, 6208-2RS	EA	VOLKMANN
024688	EE430273	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 3X20	EA	VOLKMANN
(025153)	EE480105	Knee Brake Lever, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
025398	EE433802	Pin, Grooved Taper, 10X70	EA	VOLKMANN
025458	EE435056	O-Ring 130X3	EA	VOLKMANN
025518	EE435037	O-Ring 46X2	EA	VOLKMANN
(025568)	EE437550	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
025668	EE437450	Screw, Pan Head Torx, 5 X 12	EA	VOLKMANN
(025698)	EE437558	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
025758	EE430541	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X90	EA	VOLKMANN
025938	EE432419	Ring, Shim, 25X35X2	EA	VOLKMANN
026028	EE402308	Sleeve, Locking, H309 Assembly, 05, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
026118	EE430268	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X85	EA	VOLKMANN
026198	EE437240	Key, Shaft, 12X8X80	EA	VOLKMANN
026218	EE437550	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
026228	EE437556	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X14	EA	VOLKMANN
026238	EE437558	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
(026248)	EE437559	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X30	EA	VOLKMANN
(026378)	EE434216	Ring, External Retaining, 40X1.75	EA	VOLKMANN
026418	EE437240	Key, Shaft, 12X8X80	EA	VOLKMANN
026528	EE437555	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
026538	EE437556	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X14	EA	VOLKMANN
026548	EE437557	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
026558	EE437559	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X30	EA	VOLKMANN
026608	EE435083	O-Ring 16X2	EA	VOLKMANN
026808	EE402246	Bearing, 6001.2RSC3, Upper Spindle-Top, (Pot Bearing), 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
026818	EE402228	Bearing, 6002.2RS, Upper Spindle-Bottom, (Pot Bearing), 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
027018	EE435075	O-Ring, 26.7 X 1.78mm, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
027038	EE430236	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X14	EA	VOLKMANN
027138	EE437550	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
027288	EE435097	O-Ring, 28.0mm X 1.0mm, 05 BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
027348	EE430627	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X55	EA	VOLKMANN
(027358)	EE401400-7	Bearing, Upper Spindle Top, 05 BA8, with White Kluber	EA	VOLKMANN
(027358)	EE402162	Bearing, Ball, 6003Z-C3	EA	VOLKMANN
027388	EE437465	Screw, Flat Head Torx, 5 X 12	EA	VOLKMANN
027458	EE437450	Screw, Pan Head Torx, 5 X 12	EA	VOLKMANN
027478	EE437556	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X14	EA	VOLKMANN
027568	EE430516	Screw, Hex Head Cap 8X25	EA	VOLKMANN
027598	EE401400	Bearing, Upper Spindle Top, 05, BA3/BA4/ BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (1 Shield), 6001ZC3	EA	VOLKMANN
027644	EE480505	Washer, V-Disc, for Flat Cap, Standard 10.8mm Bore, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
028058	EE430260	Screw, Socket Head Cap 10X100	EA	VOLKMANN
(028073)	EE440350	Feed Bushing Assembly, Upgraded, 10" X 290, 06, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
028253	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
028288	EE430903-1	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X16mm with Loctite Patch, Stainless Steel	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
029064	EE480495	Ceramic Eye, 5.5mm , for Multi-Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN
(029663)	EE481243	Coupling, 40mm Wide, Aluminum, for Pre-Take-Up & Friction Roll Shafts, 05-09, BA3-BA6, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
030045	EE402091	Rivet, Brass, 3X20mm (.788")	EA	VOLKMANN
(030045)	EE402115	Rivet, Brass 3X22.4mm (.880")	EA	VOLKMANN
030055	EE433002	Nut, Square, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
030075	EE402113	Rivet, Brass 3X18mm (.710")	EA	VOLKMANN
(030075)	EE402114	Rivet, Brass 3 X 19.4mm (.765")	EA	VOLKMANN
030085	EE435052	O-Ring 8.3 X 2.4	EA	VOLKMANN
030105	EE480307	Washer, Conical	EA	VOLKMANN
030108	EE401677	Disc, Centering, 39.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030145	EE480613	Threader, Red Nylon,560mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(030145)	EE402122	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 560mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
030345	EE401902	Outer Race, E-13 Pot Bearing, 07-09	EA	VOLKMANN
030355	EE401903-1	Bearing Cage, Polyamide, E-13, Pot Bearing, 07-09	EA	VOLKMANN
030365	EE401904	Inner Race, E-13 Pot Bearing, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
030425	EE402002	Bearing, Needle for 07-09 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(030425)	EE481153	Washer, Top, for 07-09 Pot Bearing Housing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030455	EE402123	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 900mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(030455)	EE480473	Threader, Red Nylon, 900mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
030465	EE435022	O-Ring, 25X6.5 (for 43mm Outside Diameter)	EA	VOLKMANN
030505	EE435019	O-Ring 25X4 (for 38mm Outside Diameter)	EA	VOLKMANN
030509	EE435000	O-Ring 5.5X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
030515	EE401905	Ring, Labyrinth, E-13 Pot Bearing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030520	EE435005	O-Ring 8X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
030525	EE401906	Spring, Wire Retaining, for Pot Bearing Housing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030552	EE433002	Nut, Square, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
030615	EE401920	Ring, E-13 Metal Sealing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030625	EE480750	Sleeve Only for Swivel Bearing	EA	VOLKMANN
030755	EE401907	Bushing, Nylon Spacer for Pot Bearing Housing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030765	EE480473	Threader, Red Nylon, 900mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(030765)	EE402123	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 900mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
030855	EE401909	Outer Race, E-15 Pot Bearing, 06	EA	VOLKMANN
030865	EE401910	Bearing Cage, Brass, E-15, Pot Bearing, 06	EA	VOLKMANN
030865	EE401910-1	Bearing Cage, Polyamide, E-15, Pot Bearing, 06	EA	VOLKMANN
030875	EE401911	Inner Race, E-15 Pot Bearing , 06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
030885	EE401912	Ring, Labyrinth, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030895	EE401913	Spring, Wire Retaining, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030905	EE401914	Bushing, Nylon Spacer for 06 Pot Bearing Housing	EA	VOLKMANN
030915	EE401915	Ring, E-15 Metal Sealing, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
030925	EE401994-2	Bearing, Needle, Top with Washers, 25mm, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
031086	EE480116	Thread Guide with Bracket, 1.4mm, 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
031096	EE480059	Thread Guide with Bracket, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
031106	EE480308	Thread Guide with Bracket, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
031254	EE480077	Belt Guide Roller, Black, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
031295	EE480077	Belt Guide Roller, Black, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
031395	EE480473-2	Threader, Red Nylon, 100M Roll, Oval	EA	VOLKMANN
032084002	EE340051	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(032084017)	EE309099	Rebuild Customer ICBT CD/DT; N Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(032085058)	EE380280	Tube Centering Adaptor Assembly, New Design, for Pot, 73mm, Verdol/ICBT	EA	VERDOL
032085097	EE380213	Base Shell Assembly with Locking Nut, ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
032306	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
033004	EE480192	Spacer, Brass for Belt Guide, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
033244	EE481278	Cover Disc, 125mm	EA	VOLKMANN
033566	EE480168	Insert, Manual Piston, with Entry Tube for 07-08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
033834	EE301316	Spring, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Plate	EA	VOLKMANN
(033966)	EE440324	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced with Stainless Disc, 2-Way, 08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
034154	EE480055-3	Coupling, Traverse Rod, BA3/BA4, No Hardware	EA	VOLKMANN
034816	EE480825	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Aluminum Disc, 2-Way 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(034816)	EE480822	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Stainless Disc, 2-Way, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O,BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
035104	EE480940	Spring for BA2.35 Console, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
035204	EE480941	Spring, Cradle, 06-09, BA2.35	EA	VOLKMANN
035454	EE480179	Clamp for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
0355.002.027	EE900112	Ceramic, Exit Guide for Ratti Spindle Reserve	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
036024	EE480562	Bushing, Spacer, for Duo-Pulley, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
036044	EE480614	Disc, Seal for Duo-Pulley, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
036054	EE480560	Cover, for Intermediate Drive Pulley, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
036264	EE480060	Spacer Ring, Brass, for Anti-Patterning Device, 05 BA3/BA4, 07-09 BA1/BA2,06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
036984	EE481603	Spring, Pressure for Yarn Catch Device, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8 and for S & Z Index Stud, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
037174	EE481092	Washer for BA2.35 Cradle, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
(038474)	EE401610	Coupling, Aluminum, 25mm, with Screw, 30mm Wide	EA	VOLKMANN
038534	EE401041	Cover, Dust for Swivel Bearing 012028, 06-09 BA1-BA4, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
039124	EE480112	Number Strip for Multi-Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN
039194	EE480281	Washer for Top of Duo-Tension Device, 06-09-, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
039294	EE480943	Bolt, Console, 06-09, BA2.35	EA	VOLKMANN
039824	EE480062-1	Lever, Brake Adjusting, 4X60, 06-09, BA1-BA3 and 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
039834	EE480063	Spring for Knee Brake, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(039864)	EE481197	Lever, Brake, 06-09, BA1/BA2, Early BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
039934	EE433002	Nut, Square, 6mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(040306)	EE401958	Chain, 1/2" (Specify Length) (Maximum continuous length is 5 meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN
(040316)	EE401958	Chain, 1/2" (Specify Length) (Maximum continuous length is 5 meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN
040366	EE481259	Cam, 5" with Bushings, 1EX, 07, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
040376	EE481260	Cam, 6" with Bushings, 1EX, 07, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
040716	EE440334	Pigtail Assembly, Complete, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
040766	EE481124	Tube, Traverse, AF, 2679mm, with Bushing, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
040816	EE480117	Thread Guide Complete with Lifter, 1.4mm 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
040836	EE480461	Thread Guide Complete, 1.4mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
040846	EE480118	Thread Guide Complete with Lifter, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
040856	EE480615	Thread Guide Complete, 3.0mm, with Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
040866	EE480463	Thread Guide Complete, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
040886	EE480462	Thread Guide Complete, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
040906	EE401875	Traverse Thread Guide Assembly Complete, 3.0mm Ceramic, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5, BA8 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
041056	EE480116	Thread Guide with Bracket, 1.4mm, 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
041066	EE480059	Thread Guide with Bracket, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
041076	EE480308	Thread Guide with Bracket, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
041236	EE480461	Thread Guide Complete, 1.4mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
041246	EE480462	Thread Guide Complete, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
041256	EE480463	Thread Guide Complete, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
041266	EE480117	Thread Guide Complete with Lifter, 1.4mm 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
041276	EE480118	Thread Guide Complete with Lifter, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
041286	EE480615	Thread Guide Complete, 3.0mm, with Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
041634	EE480180	Clamp, Torsion Rod, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
041726	EE410000	Free Wheeling Device Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA1-BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
041964	EE480064	Sleeve, Plastic for Number Strip	EA	VOLKMANN
042006	EE440339	Friction Roller Housing, 5", for Clutch with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
042036	EE481041	Friction Roller, 6", Over Right Coupling, with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
042046	EE481040	Friction Roller, 6", Over Left Coupling, with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
045234	EE481216	Spring for Pigtail Support, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
045284	EE481215	Plate, Pressure, for Pigtail Support, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
045345	EE480174	Tool, Brake Lining, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
045514	EE480553	Spring for Multi-Tension Device Air & Manual 05-09, Single and Double Tension Device BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
046354	EE480061	Washer, Weight, 4mm (20g)	EA	VOLKMANN
047184	EE480263	Washer, Mounting, 60mm, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
049874	EE480181	Bushing, Upper Spindle Security	EA	VOLKMANN
050006	EE480179	Clamp for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050016	EE480242	Magnet Set, Pot, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050035	EE402187	Roll, Deflection Guide with 6mm Stud, 06-09, BA1-BA3 and 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050046	EE401836-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #1	EA	VOLKMANN
050056	EE401837-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	VOLKMANN
050065	EE480628	Knob for Soft Winding Device, Black, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050066	EE401838-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #3	EA	VOLKMANN
050076	EE401835-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #0	EA	VOLKMANN
050096	EE480109	Tube, Entry, Manual, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, (Length 120mm), 07-09, BA1-BA3 (Metal)	EA	VOLKMANN
050106	EE481316	Tube, Manual, (Short), with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, (Length 95mm) for 07-09, BA1-BA3 (Metal)	EA	VOLKMANN
050116	EE440036	Knee Brake Complete, Manual, 06-09, BA1-BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
050118	EE304820	Grease, Kluber, LDS18 Special A, 1 Kilogram	EA	VOLKMANN
(050126)	EE440036	Knee Brake Complete, Manual, 06-09, BA1-BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
(050136)	EE440036	Knee Brake Complete, Manual, 06-09, BA1-BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
(050146)	EE440016-1	Brake, Hand Assembly, Reconditioned, 06-09, BA1-BA3 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
050164	EE480565	Ceramic Roll for Spindle, 07-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
050176	EE440017	Belt Guide Roller Assembly with Bracket, 45mm Whorl, 07/07O/07S BA1/BA2 and 07/08 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050206	EE401833-3	Lower Housing, Manual, MTD with 5.5mm Ceramic and Location Screw, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050216	EE440272	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, 33mm, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050226	EE481317	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Short, Flat Cap, 33 mm, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050236	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
050246	EE481210	Magnet Assembly, Small Frame, 06-07, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(050246)	EE481193	Frame Magnet, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(050246)	EE481208	Magnet Pocket Only, Small Frame, 06-07, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(050246)	EE481209	Magnet Plate, Small Frame, 06-07, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(050256)	EE481193	Frame Magnet,06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
050266	EE481333	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
050276	EE480631	Spindle Thread Guide Complete, 2-Way, 07-09, BA1/BA2 & 07O-08 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(050276)	EE480630	Spindle Thread Guide Cover, 2-Way, Manual, 07-09 BA1/BA2 & 07O-08 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050325	EE402187	Roll, Deflection Guide with 6mm Stud, 06-09, BA1-BA3 and 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050336	EE440055	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Aluminum Disc, 07 BA1/BA2 & 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(050336)	EE402068	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3 - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(050336)	EE440303	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 07 BA1/BA2 & 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050506	EE401839-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #4	EA	VOLKMANN
050516	EE401840-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	VOLKMANN
050526	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
050536	EE480752	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, 40mm, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
050894	EE401041	Cover, Dust for Swivel Bearing 012028, 06-09 BA1-BA4, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
051006	EE481146	Lever, Cradle, Short, 07, BA1-BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
051126	EE481035	Friction Roller, 5", with 47mm Gray Cot, Intermediate Roll, 07-09, BA1-BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(051186)	EE440279	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA3/BA5 and BA1/BA2 Intermediate Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
(051196)	EE481041	Friction Roller, 6", Over Right Coupling, with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(051206)	EE481040	Friction Roller, 6", Over Left Coupling, with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
051256	EE402221	Magnet in a Basket Assembly, 08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
051306	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(051336)	EE402125	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 2-Way, 40mm Whorl 08, BA1/BA2 and 45mm Whorl 08 BA3 - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
051454	EE480567	Magnet, White Pot, 07/07O, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
051464	EE480674	Magnet, White for Pot, 05 BA3, 05 BA4 DT-1, 06 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
051524	EE401566	Damping Piece for Ceramic Roll in Spindle, 05, BA3-BA8, 06-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(051524)	EE480824	Damping Piece for Hourglass Ceramic, 07-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
051644	EE481193	Frame Magnet,06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
051654	EE480568	Magnet, Black Pot, 07/07O,BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
051664	EE480675	Magnet, Pot, Black, 05 BA3, 05 BA4 DT-1 06 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
051894	EE480177	Ring, Seal, 58 X 90 X 13mm	EA	VOLKMANN
052016	EE440058	Belt Guide Roll Assembly with Bracket, 35mm Whorl, 09/09ST, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
052066	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/09O, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
052264	EE435033	O-Ring 38X7, for Pot Bearing Housing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
052274	EE480314	Screw, Torx, 5 X 18.4 (fine pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
052294	EE480359	Quick Locking Device Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
052554	EE440241	Gear, Twist Change, 29 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052574	EE440243	Gear, Twist Change, 43 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052584	EE440244	Gear, Twist Change, 49 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052594	EE440245	Gear, Twist Change, 51 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052604	EE440237	Gear, Twist/Crossing Change, 53 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
052614	EE440246	Gear, Twist Change, 54 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052624	EE440247	Gear, Twist Change, 61 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052634	EE440239	Gear, Twist/Crossing Change, 75 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052644	EE440248	Gear, Twist Change, 77 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052654	EE440249	Gear, Twist Change, 79 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052664	EE440250	Gear, Twist Change, 81 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052674	EE440251	Gear, Twist Change, 83 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
052866	EE480108	Tube, Entry, Manual, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, 06, BA1-BA3 (Metal)	EA	VOLKMANN
052876	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
052884	EE480065	Ring, Inner, for Epic Free Wheeling Device, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
052886	EE440043	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, 33mm, 06 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(052886)	EE440270	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC,33mm,06,BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
052894	EE480085	Ratchet for Cam, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
052944	EE401831	Cap, Flat for Manual Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(052946)	EE440053	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 50mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06, BA3 (Also fits BA1/BA2)	EA	VOLKMANN
053144	EE402080	Shaft, 1545mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06-09, BA1/ BA2 (Actual Length = 1543mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
053154	EE481125	Tube, Traverse, 10', MF, BA1/BA2, (Actual Length=3097mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(053154)	EE481261	Tube, Traverse, End, with Bushing, 07-07S-08, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
053164	EE480521	Shaft, Friction Roll, End, 07-07O-08, BA1	EA	VOLKMANN
053174	EE480524	Shaft, End Pre-Take-Up Roll, AF,590mm, 07-07S-08, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
053256	EE440326	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, with 73mm Centering Ring, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
053266	EE440357	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, 70mm Centering Ring, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
053474	EE481117	Stud Bolt for Knee Brake Rollers, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
053484	EE480066	Roller, Yellow Brake, with Cap, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
053666	EE440109	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, with Flange, 06-09, BA1-BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
053796	EE402108	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Gray Cot, without Clutch, 06 BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
053826	EE440280	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Gray Cot, 05 BA3-BA8 & 06 BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(053826)	EE480559	Friction Roller, 10", without 127mm Cot, 05/06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
053894	EE480612	Shaft, 1505mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06 BA1/BA2, 06S/07 BA2	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
053954	EE440317	Primary Intermediate Change Gear, 61 Teeth, 06-07, BA1 and 06 BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
053964	EE440318	Primary Twist Change Gear, 61Teeth, 06-07, BA1 and 06, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
053974	EE440319	Primary Twist Change Gear, 90 Teeth, 06-08, BA1 and 06, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
054106	EE440273	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, with 54mm Centering Ring, 07/07O/08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
054914	EE481078	Balloon Limitor Magnet assembly, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
054934	EE480264	Rod, Left Tension, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
055254	EE480182	Weight, Counterbalance, 07, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
055544	EE480771	Cover for Epic/Volkmann Type Steel Belt Guide Roller, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
055694	EE480872	Washer, Weight, 1mm (5g)	EA	VOLKMANN
055704	EE480068	Washer, Weight, 2mm (10g)	EA	VOLKMANN
055714	EE480068-1	Washer, Weight, 6mm (30g)	EA	VOLKMANN
055724	EE480068-2	Washer, Weight, 8mm (40g)	EA	VOLKMANN
055734	EE480068-3	Washer, Weight, 10mm (50g)	EA	VOLKMANN
055804	EE481095	Screw for Gearbox Covers, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
055896	EE480169	Piston Insert, Manual, with Entry Tube, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
055904	EE480265	Rod, Right Tension, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
056196	EE480825	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Aluminum Disc, 2-Way 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(056196)	EE480822	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Stainless Disc, 2-Way, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O,BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
056294	EE489035	Tool, Grease Packing Nipple for Pot Bearing Housing, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(056446)	EE480818	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Stainless Disc, 1-Way, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(056486)	EE440352	Package Support Assembly, Upgraded, 8", 06, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(056536)	EE440349	Package Support Assembly, Upgraded, 10" X 290, 06, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(056576)	EE481203	Package Support Assy., Upgraded, 5", 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(056586)	EE481047	Package Support Assembly, Upgraded, 6" (<170mm), 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(056596)	EE481048	Package Support Assembly, Upgraded, 6" (>170mm), 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(056626)	EE481049	Package Support Assembly, Upgraded, 7", 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(056656)	EE481050	Package Support Assembly, Upgraded, 8", 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
056716	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
057314	EE435036	O-Ring 44X7, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA1/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
057596	EE480075	Piston Insert, Manual, with 7.0mm Ceramic Eye, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(057616)	EE481233	Yarn Stop Motion Assembly, with Double Comb, 07-09, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
057624	EE480183	Bushing, Threaded Brass	EA	VOLKMANN
057764	EE402106	Cot, 70mm, Gray for Friction Roller, 05 BA3-BA5, 06 BA2-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
057916	EE440272	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, 33mm, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
057984	EE481137	Cot, 82mm, Gray for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
058006	EE480632	Brake for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(058556)	EE481160	Tailing Device, Modified, 07, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
059024	EE480001-3	Ceramic Eye, 7.0mm, Diamond Polished	EA	VOLKMANN
059054	EE480130-1	Cap, Flat for Manual Multi-Tension Device, 05/06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
059074	EE480184	Weight, Counterbalance for 05/06	EA	VOLKMANN
059084	EE480682	Weight, Round Flyer, 05-06,	EA	VOLKMANN
(059116)	EE440324	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced with Stainless Disc, 2-Way, 08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
059174	EE480788	Washer for Free Wheeling Cam Shaft, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
059214	EE401564	Screw, Torx, 5X21.4 (Fine Pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
059414	EE480122	Magnet, Rail, 05-07, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
059464	EE435011	O-Ring 16X3	EA	VOLKMANN
059706	EE480168	Insert, Manual Piston, with Entry Tube for 07-08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
059746	EE481264	Lower Housing, Manual, MTD with 7.0mm Ceramic and Location Screw, 05/06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
059924	EE481353	Weight, Counterbalance for 08, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
059934	EE480185	Weight, Counterbalance, 09	EA	VOLKMANN
060344	EE480748	Ring, Centering, 54mm, for Manual Multi-Tension Device, BA3 (Actual dimension 52.0-52.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
060574	EE440321	Bevel Gears, Set, 19 & 27 Teeth, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
060584	EE440321	Bevel Gears, Set, 19 & 27 Teeth, 06-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(060644)	EE401680	Coupling, Steel, 25mm	EA	VOLKMANN
060664	EE480946	Screw for Gearbox Covers, 6X15mm, 06-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
060844	EE402105	Cot, 47mm, Gray for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
061024	EE401566	Damping Piece for Ceramic Roll in Spindle, 05, BA3-BA8, 06-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(061024)	EE480823	Damping Piece for Ceramic Roll, 06, BA3 & BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
061034	EE480077	Belt Guide Roller, Black, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
062074	EE480719	Screw for Belt Cover, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
062224	EE401480	Ceramic Guide Tip, 3.0mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
062514	EE489037	Tool, Grease Packing Nipple for Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
062544	EE480069	Brake Shoe for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
063494	EE480068-4	Washer, Weight, 10mm (150g)	EA	VOLKMANN
(063494)	EE480429	Washer, Weight, 23mm (300g)	EA	VOLKMANN
064154	EE481275	Screw, Location, for Manual Multi-Tension Devices, 05-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
064464	EE480230	Washer for Traverse, 05-09, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
064474	EE401263	Rod, Traverse Guide, 06-09, BA1/BA2, Foot End	EA	VOLKMANN
064934	EE481030	Pre-Take-Up Chrome Roll Assembly, 14 Dimple, 07-08, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
065814	EE480948	Bolt, Hook for Gearbox Door, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
066534	EE440133	Gear, Crossing, 50 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
066574	EE440238	Gear, Crossing Change, 70 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
066944	EE480186	Bushing, Plastic	EA	VOLKMANN
066984	EE480187	Spring, Pressure for Pigtail, Switching & Soft winding Device, 05, BA3/BA4 & 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
067664	EE440134	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 34 Teeth, V2 (67%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067674	EE440135	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 36 Teeth, V2 (52%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067684	EE440136	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 39 Teeth, V2 (32%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067694	EE440137	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 42 Teeth, V2 (15%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067714	EE440138	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 46 Teeth, V1 (15%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067724	EE440139	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 49 Teeth, 1V (32%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067734	EE440140	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 52 Teeth, 1V (52%)	EA	VOLKMANN
067744	EE440141	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 54 Teeth, 1V (67%)	EA	VOLKMANN
06947030	EE900078	Ceramic, Traversing Wing for Witras 2 Winder (Neumag)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
070123	EE480623	Spring for Locking Pin, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070272	EE401043	Ring, Spiral for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070273	EE480583	Ring I, for Friction Roll Brake, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070275	EE480582	Ring, Fixing, for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070276	EE401044	Bushing for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070278	EE480586	Lining, Brake, for Friction Roll Brake, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070285	EE480868	Sleeve, 5" for Clutched Friction Roll, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070286	EE480580	Sleeve, 6" for Clutched Friction Roll, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070288	EE440355	Sleeve, 8" for Clutched Friction Roll, 06/07O/07S, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070289	EE440344	Sleeve, Chrome, 10", for Clutched Friction Roll, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070291	EE480862	Friction Roller Assembly, 5", Clutched, with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070292	EE480633	Friction Roller Assembly, 6", Clutched, with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070302	EE480581	Coupling (White Spring) for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070322	EE401046	Clamp, Thread Guide, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070323	EE401047	Cover, Thread Guide, without Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070331)	EE440339	Friction Roller Housing, 5", for Clutch with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070332)	EE440219	Friction Roller Housing, 6" for Clutch, with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070334)	EE440354	Friction Roller Housing, 8", Clutched with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070335)	EE440331	Friction Roller Housing, 10" for Clutch, with 127mm Gray Cot, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070335)	EE440333	Friction Roller Housing, 10" For Clutch, with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070344	EE480585	Spring for Friction Roll Brake, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070360	EE402105	Cot, 47mm, Gray for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
070361	EE402107	Cot, 127mm, Gray for 8"-10" Friction Roller, 05-06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
070396	EE440340	Gear, Twist Change, 31 Teeth, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
070397	EE440341	Gear, Twist Change, 33 Teeth, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
070398	EE440142	Gear, Twist/Crossing Change, 57 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070399	EE440252	Gear, Change, 59 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
070440	EE440342	Gear, Twist Change, 73 Teeth, BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
070509	EE480189	Spindle Thread Guide Cover, 1-Way, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070511	EE480190	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide, 1-Way, 07 BA3, 06-09 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
070622	EE480157	Stud, Screw, for Intermediate Support, 06-09, BA2-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070623	EE401919	Bearing, Slide, for Intermediate Support, 06-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070700	EE480584	Ring II, Outer for Friction Roll Brake, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
070775	EE480071	Cover, Thread Guide, with Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070786	EE440020	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Brake Shoe, Pin & Washers, 06-09 BA1- BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070786)	EE402120	Bolster Only, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070787	EE480072	Stud, Spindle Brake, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070788	EE440025	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070788)	EE402028	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070790	EE480074	Lining, Spindle Brake, Flat, 06-09, BA1-BA3 Flexible	EA	VOLKMANN
(070790)	EE480074-1	Lining, Spindle Brake, Pre-Molded, 06-08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
070793	EE440024	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(070793)	EE402029	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
071026	EE440143	Gear, Crossing Change, 65 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
071155	EE480612	Shaft, 1505mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06 BA1/BA2, 06S/07 BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
071339	EE480315	Rod for Torsion Device, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
071735	EE480758	Piston Insert, Manual, with 7mm Ceramic Eye, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
071774	EE480949	Bolt for Cradle, 06-09, BA2.35	EA	VOLKMANN
071795	EE480940	Spring for BA2.35 Console, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
071801	EE480949	Bolt for Cradle, 06-09, BA2.35	EA	VOLKMANN
071809	EE401653	Ceramic Guide Tip, 1.4mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
071810	EE401654	Ceramic Guide Tip, 2.0mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
071811	EE401480	Ceramic Guide Tip, 3.0mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
071813	EE481201	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up, 14 Dimples, 07-08, BA1/BA2, Brite Chrome Plated	EA	VOLKMANN
072002	EE480078	Belt Guide Roller Cover, Black, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
072061	EE481267	Pre-Take-Up, Male Half, 07/08, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
072062	EE481268	Pre-Take-Up, Female Half, 07/08, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
072157	EE401049	Spring, Plastic, for Friction Roll Clutch, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
072548	EE401680	Coupling, Steel, 25mm	EA	VOLKMANN
072935	EE480732	Tube, Rubber Centering, 40mm , (Spider), BA3 and Upgraded Feed Bushing Assembly, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
072936	EE480076-1	Tube, Centering, Rubber, 43mm, (Spider), BA3 and Upgraded Feed Bushing Assembly, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
072937	EE481365	Tube, Centering, Rubber, 60mm, (Spider) w/30mm ID	EA	VOLKMANN
072947	EE480076-3	Tube, Centering, Rubber, 82mm, (Spider),BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073380	EE440201	Shaft for Intermediate Drive Pulley, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073381	EE480560	Cover, for Intermediate Drive Pulley, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073409	EE480077	Belt Guide Roller, Black, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073412	EE480078	Belt Guide Roller Cover, Black, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073512	EE440144	Gear, Twist Crossing, 60 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073524	EE481454	Washer, Upper Brake, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073610	EE480873	Washer, Brass, for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073628	EE440240	Gear, Crossing, 40 Teeth	EA	VOLKMANN
073629	EE440145	Gear, Crossing, 45 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073638	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
073667	EE401060	Comb, Yam Catch, Heavy Duty, 0.8mm, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073740	EE440044	Cover, Bearing Housing, with Screw Attachment for Upgraded 07O-09 BA3 and Upgraded 07-09 BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
073742	EE480080	Feed Bushing, 6" Manual, for Screw Attachment, (<170mm), 07O-08-09, BA3 and 07 BA1/BA2 (Approximate Length = 98mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
073743	EE480080-1	Feed Bushing, 6" Manual, for Screw Attachment, (>170mm), 07O-08-09, BA3 and 07 BA1/BA2 (Approximate Length = 106mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
073744	EE480661	Feed Bushing, 7"/2x3.25", Manual, for Screw Attachment, 07O-08-09, BA3 and 07, BA1/ BA2 (Approximate Length = 127mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
073746	EE480080-3	Feed Bushing, 8" Manual, for Screw Attachment, 07O-08-09, BA3 & 07, BA1/BA2 (Approximate Length = 162mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
073762	EE480192	Spacer, Brass for Belt Guide, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073783	EE440206	Pot, Lower Part, 07, BA3 (Air/Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
073788	EE480359	Quick Locking Device Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
073789	EE480081	Peg, Deposit, with Hardware, BA1-BA3, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
(073792)	EE480951	Bushing, Chrome for Apollo (HMC Style), 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(073794)	EE481245	Container Assembly, Apollo Instant Lubritwist, 05-09, BA1-BA4, (M/5 Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
073799	EE480316	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
073800	EE481111	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
073871	EE481053	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 3.5mm wire, 06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
076224	EE480103	Lever, Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(076224)	EE481622	Lever, Brake, 09ST BA3 (Upgrade Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
078246	EE440209	Pneumajet with Coupling and Nipple, 37 Degree, 06S/07, BA3 Only	EA	VOLKMANN
082594	EE480558	Brake Tape Assembly, 680mm, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
086298	EE480089-1	Pin, Locking, 81.5mm, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
086983	EE481174	Tube, Entry, Air, Short, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, without Retaining Ring (Metal), 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(086983)	EE402053	Piston Insert, Air, with 7.0mm Ceramic, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(086983)	EE480635	Piston Insert/Entry Tube with 7.0mm Ceramic, Air, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
086991	EE480499-1	Cap, Flat for 05-09 Multi-Tension Device, BA3 (without collar), Air	EA	VOLKMANN
087007	EE480252	Housing for Multi-Tension Device, 05-07, 09ST BA3, 09-09O BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
087015	EE480497	Piston Insert, Air, (Without Ceramic), 05-07,09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
087031	EE480113	Spring for Multi-Tension Device, Air, 05-07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
087239	EE480132	Bayonet Sleeve, 05-07,09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
087247	EE401056	Intermediate Piece, 5-6", for 07 and 7" for 05/06, BA3 (Approximate Length = 49mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
087254	EE480317	Intermediate Piece, 7", for 07, BA3 (Approximate Length = 68.3mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
087262	EE480319	Intermediate Piece, 8", for 06, BA3 (Approximate Length = 76.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
087270	EE480318	Intermediate Piece, 8", for 07, BA3 (Approximate Length = 104mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
087304	EE480322	Intermediate Piece, Air, 10" X 290mm with Retaining Ring, 05/06, BA3 (Approximate Length = 143.4mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
087312	EE480254	Disc, Suspension, (Catching Ring), 05-07,09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
087338	EE480496	Piston, Lower, with 3.5mm Ceramic Eye, 07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
087346	EE401852	Spring, Lower for Piston in Bayonet Sleeve, 05-07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
087700	EE435050	O-Ring 28X2	EA	VOLKMANN
088732	EE480323	Ring, Centering, 54mm, Air, 05-09, BA3 (Actual Dimension 52.0-52.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
088815	EE480326	Ring, Centering, 73mm , Air, 05-07, BA3 (Actual Dimension 71.5-72.0mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
089193	EE402076	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Flat Cap, 33mm, 06-07,09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
089201	EE480496	Piston, Lower, with 3.5mm Ceramic Eye, 07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
089219	EE480493	Piston, Lower, with 5.5mm Ceramic Eye, 05/06,BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
089235	EE402057	Feed Bushing Assembly Complete, Air, 5-6" & 2X3.25" & 2X4", 07, BA3 (Approximate Length = 118mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
089243	EE402055	Feed Bushing Assembly Complete, 7" for 07 (Air), BA3 (Approximate Length = 137mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
089250	EE402056	Feed Bushing, 8" for 07 (Air), BA3 (Approximate Length = 155mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
089276	EE402052	Feed Bushing, 7" Complete, for 05-06 (Air), BA3 (Approximate Length = 117mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
089284	EE402054	Feed Bushing, 8"/2X6" for 06 (Air), BA3 (Approximate Length = 144mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(089300)	EE481194	Feed Bushing Assembly, Complete, Air,10" x 290mm, 05/06, BA3 (Approximate length = 210mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
089318	EE481194	Feed Bushing Assembly, Complete, Air,10" x 290mm, 05/06, BA3 (Approximate length = 210mm)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
089334	EE402225-1	Capsule, Mushroom, #1, Flat Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
089382	EE402225-6	Capsule, Mushroom, #6, Flat Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
089383	EE440233	Pot Shell with Magnets, 07, 7"/2X3.25", BA3 (Air/Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
(089383)	EE440257	Pot Shell with Magnets, 07, 5"/6", BA3 (Air/Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
(089383)	EE440258	Pot Shell with Magnets, 8"/2X4", 07, BA3 (Air/Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
089888	EE480636	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC, with 54mm Centering Ring, 06-07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
089961	EE480637	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC, with 73mm Centering Ring, 06-07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
091181	EE480213	Pigtail Thread Guide Assembly with Long Chrome Pigtail, 05-09 BA3 & 05 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
091223	EE480012	Pigtail Assembly, Large, Chrome, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(091223)	EE480013	Pigtail Holding Rod, Large, Bayonet Type, Chrome, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(091223)	EE480145	Pigtail Tip, Large Chrome, Bayonet Type, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
091876	EE481074	Shelf, Upper Gear Deposit, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(092015)	EE480728	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (10mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(092015)	EE480728-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (14mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(092015)	EE480728-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (16mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(092023)	EE480876	Tube Assembly for 2X3.25" for Lubricating Adaptor, 07-09, BA1-BA4 (280mm X 47mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(092031)	EE480877	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 14mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(092031)	EE480877-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 10mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(092031)	EE480877-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 16mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(092049)	EE480878	Tube Assembly for 2X4" Lubricating Adaptor, 07-09, BA1-BA4 (333mm X 47mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
093989	EE480952	Gear, 38 Teeth, Low Twist, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
096057	EE401060	Comb, Yarn Catch, Heavy Duty, 0.8mm, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
098012	EE433602	Lock Nut, Slotted, 35mm	EA	VOLKMANN
099713	EE480678	Ring, Retaining, for Intermediate Piece and Feed Bushing, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
100024	EE480161	Belt Guide Bracket, 35mm Whorl, 09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
100040	EE480160	Belt Guide Bracket, 45mm Whorl, 07/07O/07S BA1/BA2 and 07/08 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
100339	EE440260	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 7"/2X3.25", BA3 (Excluding Feed Bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
100347	EE440261	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 8"/2X4", BA3 (Excluding feed bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
100354	EE440260	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 7"/2X3.25", BA3 (Excluding Feed Bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
100362	EE440261	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 8"/2X4", BA3 (Excluding feed bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
10143970	EE309125	Pulley, Heavy Duty Tape Tension, for ICBT and Verdol 450	EA	VERDOL
10147177	EE380022	Roller, V-Groove for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
10159276	EE380020	Roller, V-Groove Assembly	EA	VERDOL
10159397	EE309111	Spring, ICBT Creel, Right Side	EA	VERDOL
10171102	EE309162	Tension Ball, 10mm	EA	VERDOL
10172381	EE340053-1	Spindle Assembly, ICBT N, with Upper Bearing Housing Assembly, without Spindle Disc Assembly	EA	VERDOL
10201696	EE380269	Centering Adaptor, 70mm, for ICBT/RITM Pot, No Flange	EA	VERDOL
(10201696)	EE380269-1	Centering Adaptor, 70mm, Flanged, for ICBT/RITM Pot, Complete	EA	VERDOL
(1020379)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(1020379)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
1020668	EE401836-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #1	EA	VOLKMANN
1020676	EE401837-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	VOLKMANN
1020684	EE401838-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #3	EA	VOLKMANN
1020692	EE401839-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #4	EA	VOLKMANN
1020700	EE401840-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	VOLKMANN
1020718	EE401841-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #6	EA	VOLKMANN
(1023050)	EE402447	Valve, Time Delay, Dual Cylinder, SD, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(102368)	EE401999	Rebuild Upper Spindle , 06, BA3 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(102368)	EE440291	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 06, BA3, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
10270743	EE380268	Lower Magnet Nut with Magnets, ICBT/RITM	EA	VERDOL
10274072	EE380176-1	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male Half, for Solid Ceramic Inserts, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
1028265	EE481471	Pneumajet Valve Connector with Seal Ring, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
10289327	EE340066	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, Low Profile, ICBT CD/DT, Verdol 400/500/600	EA	VERDOL
10289341	EE380059	Eyelet Retaining Piece for Hub/Reserve	EA	VERDOL
10289948	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
10290051	EE340045	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 175mm, RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(10290100)	EE340051	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(10290100)	EE340066	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, Low Profile, ICBT CD/DT, Verdol 400/500/600	EA	VERDOL
10291569	EE380207-1	Balloon Guide Complete,for ICBT,CD-DTx250mm,With 12mm Eye	EA	VERDOL
1029560	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
103029	EE280005	Wedge, Crimper, for Power-Heat-Set FTU	EA	SUESSEN
10329626	EE340024	Pot Lid, Stainless Steel, for 290mm Pot	EA	VERDOL
(10358281)	EE309144	Rebuild, Customer's UT50 Spindle, Motor Driven	EA	VERDOL
(103598)	EE440216	Separator, Middle, 2X6", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Separator Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
1035997	EE480091	Rod, Traverse Guide, 05, BA3-BA5.01, 06-09, BA3-BA6, 320mm Long	EA	VOLKMANN
(103606)	EE480724	Separator, Right, 2X6", 07, BA3 with replaceable plastic blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(103614)	EE480725	Separator, Left, 2X6", 07, BA3 with replaceable plastic blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(103614)	EE480731	Blade, Replaceable, Plastic, for 07 Separators, BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
10382058	EE309120	Ceramic Eye for ICBT Balloon Guide, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
103986	EE480082	Pin, Expanding Brake, BA1, BA2 and Early BA3 (Also See EE480082-1)	EA	VOLKMANN
(104596)	EE401994-2	Bearing, Needle, Top with Washers, 25mm, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(104612)	EE440214	Separator, Middle, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(104620)	EE480726	Separator, Right, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(104638)	EE480727	Separator, Left, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(104638)	EE480731	Blade, Replaceable, Plastic, for 07 Separators, BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
(10507571)	EE380217	Seal, Anti-Return Valve	EA	VERDOL
10510047	EE380177	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Female Half, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
(10510095)	EE340076	Stainless Disc and Reserve Assembly Complete, 280 X 175, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
10510096	EE340051	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
10519152	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
1052513	EE481416	Guide, Ceramic, Small Deflection, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
105411	EE481347	Eye with O-Ring for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
1055037	EE402472	Ceramic Eyelet, Bottom, for Hysteresis Brake, 05OC, BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
105759	EE402351	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(105759)	EE301306	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN
(1058866)	EE440480	Pot, without Slots, Customer's Repaired, Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA8.01/BA8.02 (275mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
106179	EE402429	Cable, Emergency Stop, Red, 05, BA3/BA4	MTR	VOLKMANN
(106815)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(106815)	EE480652	Yarn Stop Motion with Standard Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(106831)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(106831)	EE481155	Yarn Stop Motion with Comb & Thread Feeler Wire with Notch, 05 BA3/BA4, 06 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
107995	EE481213	Collar, Grooved Set, for Chain Tensioner, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
109256	EE435050	O-Ring 28X2	EA	VOLKMANN
110360115	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
110360120	EE440399	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
111773	EE480233	Clamp, Large Upper, for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
1123728	EE440474	Reserve Pan for Spindle, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (163mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
112466	EE301323	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(112466)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
112482	EE402390	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Plasma, without Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(112482)	EE301324	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
1124981	EE402493	Valve, 3/2, Cutting and Clamping Device, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
112557	EE440171	Arm, Chain Tensioner Assembly, with Roll and Bushing, 05 BA3/BA4 and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
112599	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
112623	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
113100	EE480573	Device, Holding, for Air Connection, 06-07	EA	VOLKMANN
113134	EE480107	Support, Brake, with Two Flat Rollers, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
113639	EE440019	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC, 33mm, 07/07O/08/09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
113787	EE402075	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC, 33mm, 06-07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
113910	EE440271	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC and 73mm Centering Ring, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
1147982	EE480514	Shaft, 1808mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
115360	EE301305	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Chrome	EA	VOLKMANN
115386	EE402351	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(115386)	EE301306	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN
115683	EE480739	Washer, Top Felt, for 07-09 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
115691	EE480740	Washer, Top Felt, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
115691	EE481185	Washer, Top Felt, Pot Bearing Housing, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
115709	EE480499	Cap, HMC Brake, for Multi-Tension Device, Air, 05-07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
115725	EE480058	Washer, V-Disc, Half Moon (HMC), 05 BA3 & 06-09 BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
115758	EE401931	Chain, 3/8 X 0.905M	EA	VOLKMANN
116039	EE301990	Spring, Spindle Tape Tension	EA	VERDOL
116060	EE302000	Spring, E Overhead Creel	EA	VERDOL
116129	EE480362	Bushing for Traverse Slide, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(1161439)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
1169911	EE489079	Deflection Device Assembly Complete, Manual, New Design, 05C/05OC, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(1169911)	EE489079-1	Deflection Device Assembly Complete, Manual, New Design, with O-Rings, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
117	EE202000	Bearing, Gear Pulley Shaft	EA	SUESSEN
1170331	EE489078	Deflection Device Assembly Complete, Air, New Design, 05C/05OC, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(1170331)	EE489078-1	Deflection Device Assembly Complete, Air, New Design, with O-Rings, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
117068	EE302040	Spring, Spindle for R, U, & G Spindle (also used for Balloon Centering Guide)	EA	VERDOL
(117143A00)	EE302040	Spring, Spindle for R, U, & G Spindle (also used for Balloon Centering Guide)	EA	VERDOL
(117390)	EE401070	Pot, Upper Part, Stainless Steel, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(117390)	EE401072	Pot, Customer's Repaired, with New Stainless Steel Upper Part, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(117390)	EE402245	Pot, 05 BA3, Repaired for Exchange	EA	VOLKMANN
117440	EE480426	Housing, Flyer Upper, 07-09	EA	VOLKMANN
117457	EE480427	Housing, Flyer Lower, 07-09	EA	VOLKMANN
117465	EE480454	Housing, Flyer Upper, Large, 05/06 (for 3.5mm wire)	EA	VOLKMANN
117473	EE480455	Flyer Lower Housing, Large, 05/06 (for 3.5mm wire)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
117481	EE480753	Housing, Upper, for Apollo Flyer, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(117481)	EE480773	Housing, Upper and Lower for Apollo Flyer, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
117499	EE480754	Housing, Lower, for Apollo Flyer, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(117499)	EE480773	Housing, Upper and Lower for Apollo Flyer, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
117507	EE481051	Housing, Upper, for Apollo Flyer, 05/06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
117515	EE481052	Housing, Lower, for Apollo Flyer, 05/06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
117978	EE480130	Cap, Half Moon, for Manual Multi-Tension Device, 05/06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
117986	EE480129	Cap, Half Moon, for Manual Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
118042	EE480508	Ring, Felt, for Air Multi-Tension Device Cap, 05-07, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
118141	EE480148	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
118182	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
118224	EE480328	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
118232	EE481332	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
118406	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
118448	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
118604	EE481053	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 3.5mm wire, 06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
118646	EE480316	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(118729)	EE481228	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 10mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
(118729)	EE481228-1	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 14mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
(118729)	EE481228-2	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 16mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
118893	EE480077	Belt Guide Roller, Black, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
119000	EE302060	Washer, Large Rubber for 400 Base Shell and ICBT Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
1190255	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
119030	EE302063	Tube, Aluminum Centering	EA	VERDOL
119093	EE302081	Washer, Modified Steel for 5200 Bearing	EA	VERDOL
119093D	EE302080	Washer, Steel for 4200 Bearing	EA	VERDOL
119094	EE302100	Washer, Rubber	EA	VERDOL
(119098A)	EE302120	Washer, Seal (Spacer)	EA	VERDOL
119126	EE302140	Washer, Spindle Plastic	EA	VERDOL
119152	EE302180	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 237mm OD X 68mm ID X 40mm Thick, White, (9 1/3" X 2 17/25" X 1 9/16")	EA	VERDOL
119203	EE302200	Washer, Small Rubber for 400 Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
119261B00	EE302244	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 270mm OD X 115mm ID X 30mm Thick, White (10 5/8" X 4 1/2" X 1 3/16")	EA	VERDOL
119313A	EE302220	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 292mm OD X 9.5mm ID X 19mm Thick, White, (11 1/2" X 3/8" X 3/4")	EA	VERDOL
119313A	EE302242	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 280mm OD X 57mm ID X 25mm Thick, White (11" X 2 1/4" X 1")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302230	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 292mm OD X 9.5mm ID X 25mm Thick, White (11 1/2" X 3/8" X 1")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302240	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 292mm OD X 89mm ID, 25mm Thick, White (11" X 3 1/2" X 1")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302241	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 280mm OD X 76mm ID X 25mm Thick, White (11" X 3" X 1")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302260	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 318mm OD X 9.5mm ID X 38mm Thick, White (12 1/2" X 3/8" X 1 1/2")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302262	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 318mm OD X 9.5mm ID X 51mm Thick, White (12 1/2" X 3/8" X 2")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302263	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 356mm OD X 19mm ID X 19mm Thick, White (14" X 3/4" X 3/4")	EA	VERDOL
(119313A)	EE302270	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 381mm OD X 89mm ID X 51mm Thick, White (15" X 3 1/2" X 2")	EA	VERDOL
(119355)	EE304710	Creel Support Disc, E&C Fiber	EA	VERDOL
(119355)	EE304710-2	Disc, Creel, White Plastic, 1/4" Thick X 11" O.D. X 25/64 I.D.	EA	VERDOL
(1193614G00)	EE302244	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 270mm OD X 115mm ID X 30mm Thick, White (10 5/8" X 4 1/2" X 1 3/16")	EA	VERDOL
119395B00	EE380146-1	Plate, Magnet, 48mm ID, with Two Magnets for Verdol 400 Pot Base, R to RM Conversion and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
119395C00	EE380146	Plate, Magnet, 52mm ID with Two Magnets for Verdol 450 (Not Shown)	EA	VERDOL
119460A00	EE380230	Guide Disc for Pot, 73mm	EA	VERDOL
119644	EE401834	Nut, Plastic (Fixing Screw) 14X1.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(119974)	EE402244	Plug, Rubber, Yarn Catch/Stop	EA	VOLKMANN
120002H	EE302280	Screw, Hardened Cam	EA	VERDOL
120097	EE481588	Dog for Coupling, 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
120105	EE481586	Coupling, HTD Shaft, 05,BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
120113	EE402465	Pulley, Drive Assembly for Spindle Drive Tape, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(120121)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(120121)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
120238	EE480257	Pigtail Assembly, Chrome, with Ceramic for 05/06, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
120246	EE401120	Balloon Thread Guide Assembly with Ceramic Eye, 05/06, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(120246)	EE401122	Balloon Guide Assembly with Ceramic Eye, 05/06, BA3/BA4, Modified	EA	VOLKMANN
120261	EE401160	Ceramic Eyelet for Pigtail for 05/06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(120329)	EE401850	Tip, Repair, for Air Brake Cylinders, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(120329)	EE440004	Repair Kit for 05 Brake Pressure Cylinders	EA	VOLKMANN
120378	EE481494	Slide Assembly with Bakelite Tension Roll, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
120659	EE402042	Bearing, Main Shaft, 6209K-2RS-C3, 05, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
120667	EE401991-1	Sleeve, Locking, H209, Assembly, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(120667)	EE401991	Sleeve, Locking, H209, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
120758	EE440199	Cover, Bearing, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(120758)	EE440393	Cover, Bearing, BA3 to BA4 Conversion, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
120766	EE401180-1	Deflection Device Guide Roll Assembly with Circlips, 05C	EA	VOLKMANN
120840	EE480143	Ring (Spacer), Distance for 05C Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(120840)	EE302100V	Washer, Rubber	EA	VOLKMANN
120865	EE401860	Spring, Tension , (Silver)	EA	VOLKMANN
1209162	EE402226-1	Capsule, Mushroom #1, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(120923)	EE401924	Ceramic, Post/Tube, Pink	EA	VOLKMANN
1209295	EE401983-8	Capsule, Mushroom #8, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
1209337	EE401837-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	VOLKMANN
1209360	EE401840-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	VOLKMANN
(120972)	EE401886	Belt, Motor Drive, 1350mm X 100mm, Kevlar, 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
120980	EE401655	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Manual, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(120980)	EE440000	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic with cuffs for 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(120980)	EE480004	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(120980)	EE480005	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
120998	EE401665	Elbow Half, Deflection Device, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8 Manual	EA	VOLKMANN
121012	EE480953	Feed Bushing, Upper Part, 05, BA3 (Approximate Length = 185mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(121020)	EE480834	Plug, Tube Centering, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(121020)	EE480834-1	Plug, Tube Centering (Plastic Version), 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(121020)	EE480834-3	Plug, Tube Centering, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4 with Set Screws	EA	VOLKMANN
121046	EE480154	Injector, 05/05C, BA3, with O-Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
121137	EE480556	Spring for Air Brake, 06-09, BA3 and Old Style Cabler Cap,05C/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
121335	EE480017	Boot, Package Support, for 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	A-18436	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, Z/P, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE401981	Post, Flanged Ceramic Guide, for Centering Post and for Extended Bottom of Unitensor, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE440047	Bracket, Main, for Standard Cable Cap Tension Device, Aluminum, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE480247	Back Plate Assembly for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE480424	Insert, Nylon Locking, for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE480425	Bracket, Main, with Guide Bushing for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE480436	Wrench, Manual Nut Driver, for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE480437	Tool, UniTensor, for Electric Drill	EA	VOLKMANN
(121442)	EE480437V	Tool, UniTensor, for Electric Drill	EA	VERDOL
(121475)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(121475)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(121475)	EE440231	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(121475)	EE440231-1	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(121475)	EE440231-2	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs) and Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
121640	EE481527	Bolt for Foot Pedal, 8mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
121657	EE481526	Bolt for Foot Pedal, 6mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
121699	EE481641	Block, Bearing for Foot Pedal Assembly Stop, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
121707	EE481179	Wire Hook for Spindle Stop, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
121723	EE481464	Housing, White Nylon for Thread Entering Ring Assembly, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
121830	EE481460	Tube, Guide, 05C, BA3, 205mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(121830)	EE440000	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic with cuffs for 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(121830)	EE480004	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(121830)	EE480005	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
121848	EE481458	Tube, Down, 05C-05OC, BA3/BA4, 805mm	EA	VOLKMANN
121855	EE481520	Thread Entering Ring Assembly and Down Tube for 05C/05OC, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
121863	EE481463	Eyelet, for Thread Entering Ring Assembly, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5 (ceramic)	EA	VOLKMANN
121871	EE481465	Ring, Tolerance, for Thread Entering Ring Assembly, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
121913	EE440391	Gear, Left, 47 Teeth, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
121939	EE481686	Eyelet, Square, Ceramic for Cabler Cap Bracket, 10mm, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(121939)	EE304580V	Eyelet, Small Ceramic	EA	VOLKMANN
121954	EE480954	Ring for Bearing Cover, 05/05C, BA3-BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
121962	EE401990	Bearing, Roller 22210-CCK 3C	EA	VOLKMANN
122010	EE402181	Seal Ring (Set of 2) for Pillowblock Bearing, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
122036	EE481632	Connector, Air, Complete, for Air Rail, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE401569	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Chrome Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE401569-1	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Ceramic Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE402224	UniTensor Repair (Flat rate of \$6.00 per assembly plus selling price of each component used)	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-1	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-4	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-4C	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Black; 1 Gold Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-4D	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Black; 1 Gold Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-6	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-6A	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Gold; 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-6P	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, for OEM Clear Plastic Cabling Cap	EA	VOLKMANN
(122168)	EE440095-B	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, 2 Gold Springs, 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
122440	EE480836	Tape, Brake, 330mm , 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
123007A	EE380164	Wire Keeper for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
123083	EE481570	Coupling, For Aluminum Drum Pulley, 60mm Bore, 05 BA3-BA8, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
123109	EE480263	Washer, Mounting, 60mm, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
123141	EE481474	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Fixed (Festlager), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(123141)	EE481474-1	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Fixed (Festlager), Split, (Pair), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
123166	EE481473	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Movable (Loslager), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(123166)	EE481473-1	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Movable (Loslager), Split, (Pair), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
123711	EE900002	Bearing, Thrust Ball, 51100	EA	VOLKMANN
124420	EE401875-3	Traverse Thread Guide Assembly Complete, 5.5mm Ceramic, Heavy Duty, 05, BA3-BA5 (6.3mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
124438	EE401878-3	Ceramic Guide Tip, 5.0mm, with Bracket, for Traverse Thread Guide, 05 BA3-BA8 , Heavy Duty	EA	VOLKMANN
(124440)	EE480622	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm with Pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(124440)	EE480836	Tape, Brake, 330mm , 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
124446	EE440009	Bracket, Main Support, Heavy Duty, Traverse Guide, 05-06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
124453	EE480018	Clamp Piece, Mounting, for Heavy Duty Traverse Bracket, 05-06, BA3-BA5, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
124461	EE401480-1	Ceramic Guide Tip, 5.0mm, for Traverse Thread Guide, 05, BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
124859	EE480474	Shaft, Pre-Take-Up, in Cambox, 92mm	EA	VOLKMANN
124891	EE480399-1	Sprocket, 21 Teeth, with 25mm Bore, 05-09, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
125294	EE480717	Cam Lever in Switching Device, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
125799	EE480791	Ceramic, Guide, Small Deflection, for 05, BA3-BA5 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
125807	EE480784	Thread Guide Holder, Small, for 05, BA3-BA5 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
125823	EE480053	Bushing, 05, Spindle Thread Guide Housing, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
125831	EE401240	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA3-BA5 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
(125831)	EE401240-1	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
125831B	EE401280	Bearing, Upper Spindle Bottom, 05, BA3/BA4 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
125831H	EE401320	Housing, Upper Spindle Bottom Bearing, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
125849	EE401360	Bearing, Top, Spindle, Upper Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
(125849)	EE401360-1	Upper Spindle Top Bearing Assembly, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
(125849)	EE401400-1	Bearing, Upper Top Spindle, 05, BA5.01, (2 Shields), 6001ZZC3	EA	VOLKMANN
(125849)	EE401440	Housing Only, Upper Top Spindle, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
125856	EE480030	Bushing, Upper Spindle (Guide Tube) for 05/05C, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
125864	EE440006	Whorl, Spindle, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(125864)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
125898	EE440010-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
126029	EE401891	Ceramic Only for Creel Thread Guide EE480022	EA	VOLKMANN
126045	EE480022	Creel Thread Guide Assembly for 05C	EA	VOLKMANN
126231	EE480479	Brake Tape Assembly, 645mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
126342	EE481144	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
126375	EE402357	Belt, Timing, HTD, 8M, 1440X30, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
126383	EE402356	Belt, Timing, HTD, 8M, 1200X30, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
126417	EE480154	Injector, 05/05C, BA3, with O-Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
(126532)	EE481013	Hose, Oil Assembly, 1.9M, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
126896	EE401932	Chain, 3/8" X 0.66M, Right Side, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
126904	EE401933	Chain, 3/8" X 0.79M	EA	VOLKMANN
127480	EE480955	Bushing, Taper Lock, 40mm, 05, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
128231	EE480479	Brake Tape Assembly, 645mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
128595	EE481506	Hook with Spring, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
128629	EE401455	Spool Holder without 73mm Upper Package Support, 05C/05OC, BA3-/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(128629)	EE402412	Kit, Rebuild Spool Holder EE401455, without 73mm Support, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
128660	EE402383	Oil Pump Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(128660)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
128868	EE481601	Yarn Catch Device Complete, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
129155	EE481560	Block, Sliding for Brake System, 05/05C BA3, 05/05O/05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
129387	EE481158	Rod, Traverse, 9-10", 05, BA3/BA4, 06 BA3, (16mm dia. X 810mm Long)	EA	VOLKMANN
129577	EE402109-3	Hose, Air, Black, 2.8 X 0.75mm Wall X 5M (Measures 4.4mm OD X 2.8mm ID X 5M)	EA	VOLKMANN
130001	EE302300	Nut, Large	EA	VERDOL
130002	EE302320	Nut, Small	EA	VERDOL
130010C	EE302340	Nut, Stabilizer	EA	VERDOL
130056B	EE380050	Nut, Aluminum Fastening, for Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
130066A01	EE303436	Lock Nut, for 450 Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
(132316)	EE401850	Tip, Repair, for Air Brake Cylinders, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(132316)	EE440004	Repair Kit for 05 Brake Pressure Cylinders	EA	VOLKMANN
132449	EE481509	Spring, Tension for Spindle Stop and Cutting & Clamping Device, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
133272	EE481665	Washer for Brake Shoe Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
133280	EE481687	Bushing, Spacer, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
133512	EE480330	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
133561	EE480512	Bracket, Mounting, for Double Tension Device, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
133793	EE481636	Plate, Holder for Foot Brake Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
133892	EE401878	Ceramic Guide Tip, 3.0mm with Bracket for Traverse Thread Guide, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5 (Pos 248), 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
133900	EE401875	Traverse Thread Guide Assembly Complete, 3.0mm Ceramic, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5, BA8 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
134247	EE481637	Bracket, Mounting for Foot Pedal Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
134338	EE401490-1	Tailing Device, Right Hand, with Screw, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
134445	EE401880	Brake Shoe Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
134509	EE440310	S & Z Shaft Only, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
134510	EE440309	S & Z Shaft Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(134510)	EE440310	S & Z Shaft Only, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
134916	EE401490-1	Tailing Device, Right Hand,with Screw, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
135384	EE481726	Plug, Spindle Brake Unit, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
135392	EE481800	Roller, Spindle Brake Unit, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
135400	EE480759	Clamp, Brake Tape, 05/05C, BA3/BA4 (Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
135434	EE481693	Bolt, for Brake Unit, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
135442	EE480000	Ceramic Eyelet, 5.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
135590	EE481296	Adaptor Lower Part, 2X6", 53mm, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(135590)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(135608)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
135707	EE480285	Support, Middle, for Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(135715)	EE480286	Support, Right for Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(135723)	EE480287	Support, Left, for Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
135848	EE480970	Ring, Spacer, ("Donut"), 05, BA3,BA4,BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
136358	EE480761	Clamp, Brake Tape (Threaded), 05/05C BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
136366	EE480760	Clamp, Brake Tape (Washer Type), 05/05C BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
136614	EE481457	Tube, Guide, 05C, BA4, 213mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(136614)	EE401927	Fitting, Connector for Epic Air Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(136614)	EE440001	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, with cuffs for 05C, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(136614)	EE440002	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05C, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(136614)	EE480004	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
136630	EE480512	Bracket, Mounting, for Double Tension Device, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
136796	EE440010-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(136796)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(136861)	EE480473-6	Threader, Red Nylon, 2200mm, Oval, Barbed (Both Ends)	EA	VOLKMANN
136879	EE481467	Spring, Tension, for Spindle Brake, 05 BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
137231	EE440008	Single Tension Device Assembly (Capsule not included)	EA	VOLKMANN
137232	EE401830-1	Double Tension Device (Capsules not included)	EA	VOLKMANN
(137232)	EE380114-2AV	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VOLKMANN
137315	EE480762	Brake Tape Assembly, 535mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(137315)	EE401495	Brake Cable Assembly, 535mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(137315)	EE480762-2	Brake Tape Assembly, 535mm, Heavy Duty, 05 BA3/BA4, Red	EA	VOLKMANN
137323	EE480837	Brake Tape Assembly, 300mm, 05, BA3/BA4 (Actual Length 380mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(137323)	EE401503	Pin, Clevis for 300mm Brake Chain Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(137323)	EE401504	Pin, Bridge for 300mm Brake Chain Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(137323)	EE401510	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm without pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(137323)	EE480622	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm with Pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
137505	EE401858	Spring, Tension (Yellow/Gold)	EA	VOLKMANN
137513	EE401859	Spring, Tension, (Black)	EA	VOLKMANN
137562	EE440283	Cover, Bearing, without Base Plate for 09ST (only), BA3/BA4 (Manual/Air Threading)	EA	VOLKMANN
137570	EE480958	Intermediate Piece, 6", 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4, (Approximate Length = 53.3mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
137646	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(137828)	EE481200	Foot Pedal Only, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
137877	EE480621	Stud, Eye Bolt, for Brake Tape & Brake Chain Assemblies, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
137893	EE481335	Ring, Chrome, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
137919	EE481298	Ring, Filling, 3x10, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor & Apollo	EA	VOLKMANN
137968	EE401597	Bobbin Holder, 05C/05OC, BA4 (fits BA3)	EA	VOLKMANN
137992	EE481633	Ring, Seal R 1/4", 05 BA4/BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
138263	EE481173	Tube, Entry, Air, Long, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, 05, BA3/BA4 (Metal) with Retaining Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
138289	EE402050	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC, 33mm, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(138289)	EE402062	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC (Without Bottom Housing)	EA	VOLKMANN
138297	EE440307	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC, with 54mm Centering Ring, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
138305	EE440282	Multi-Tension Device, Air, HMC, with 73mm Centering Ring,05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
138313	EE480814	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC, 33mm, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
138339	EE480815	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC, with 73mm Centering Ring, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
138511	EE402073	Hose, Air, Black, 8 X 1 X 1000mm (Measure 10mm OD X 8 mm ID X 1000mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
138529	EE480959	Grommet, Sealing for 09-09ST Pot, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
138552	EE481455	Ring, Squared Retaining, 09ST BA3, 05-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
138719	EE480962	Spindle Box, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
139071	EE480149	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
139344	EE480963	Cap, Nylon, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(139352)	EE481546	Blade, Upper Separator, Metal, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
139469	EE480193	Stud, Brake, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(139469)	EE481621	Stud, Spindle Brake, 09ST, BA3 (Upgrade Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
139477	EE480194	Washer, Lower Brake Disc, 09ST BA3, 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(139527)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(139527)	EE440231-3	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs) with Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
139766	EE480964	Intermediate Piece, Right/ Left, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
139774	EE480964	Intermediate Piece, Right/ Left, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
140001B	EE302360	Lock Washer, Large	EA	VERDOL
140002B	EE302380	Lock Washer, Small	EA	VERDOL
140003C	EE302400	Plate, Stabilizer Locking	EA	VERDOL
140624	EE480119-2	Magnet, Pot, Black, SP, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
140632	EE480119-1	Magnet, White for Pot, NP, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
140640	EE481114	Plate, Magnet, 09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
140665	EE480965	Magnet, White, NP, for 09ST/BA3 Frame and 05/BA4 Pot, DT1	EA	VOLKMANN
140673	EE480966	Magnet, Black, SP, for 09ST/BA3 Frame and 05/BA4 Pot	EA	VOLKMANN
140681	EE480967	Bracket, Magnet, 09ST, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(140988)	EE402112	Hose, Air, Black, 3.0mm X 0.65mm Wall X 200mm (Measures 5.3mm OD X 3.15mm ID X 200mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
141648	EE440229	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, without Flange, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(141648)	EE440109	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, with Flange, 06-09, BA1-BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
141713	EE481119	Chain, 3/8" X 1.950M	EA	VOLKMANN
(142133)	EE481245	Container Assembly, Apollo Instant Lubritwist, 05-09, BA1-BA4, (M/5 Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
142851	EE480195	Brake Shoe Assembly, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(142851)	EE480500	Spring for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(142851)	EE480501	Clip, Wear, for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
143073	EE481145	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Heavy Wire, 05, BA3-BA5 (302mm Pot)	EA	VOLKMANN
143156	EE481251	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, 3.5mm, S-Twist, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
143248	EE481642	Plate, Switching for Foot Pedal Assembly Stop, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
143354	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
143396	EE480132	Bayonet Sleeve, 05-07,09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
143511	EE480968	Feed Bushing, 6" Manual, 09ST, BA3 (Approximate Length = 110mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
143628	EE401854	Blade, Yarn Cutting	EA	VOLKMANN
143685	EE440438	Foot Brake Assembly Complete, 05 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(143685)	EE402483	Rebuild Customer Brake Pedal Assembly, 05, BA3 (Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
143933	EE481224	Tube, Rubber Centering, 09ST BA3, 090/090S BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
144246	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
144253	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
144311	EE481026	Feed Bushing Assembly Complete, 6" Air, 09ST BA3, 09-09OS BA4 (Approximate Length = 120mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
144477	EE402225-6	Capsule, Mushroom, #6, Flat Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(144543)	EE401072	Pot, Customer's Repaired, with New Stainless Steel Upper Part, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(144543)	EE402245	Pot, 05 BA3, Repaired for Exchange	EA	VOLKMANN
144685	EE401841-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #6	EA	VOLKMANN
144824	EE401180-1	Deflection Device Guide Roll Assembly with Circlips, 05C	EA	VOLKMANN
145268	EE481347	Eye with O-Ring for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
145284	EE481686	Eyelet, Square, Ceramic for Cabler Cap Bracket, 10mm, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(145284)	EE304580V	Eyelet, Small Ceramic	EA	VOLKMANN
145771	EE480478	Brake Strap Tape with Clamped Loop, 535mm, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(145771)	EE480478-1	Brake Strap Tape with Clamped Loop, Heavy Duty, 535mm, 05 BA3/BA4, Red	EA	VOLKMANN
145821	EE481560	Block, Sliding for Brake System, 05/05C BA3, 05/05O/05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
146118	EE402073-3	Hose, Air, Black, 8X1X85mm (Measure 10mm OD x 8mm ID x 85mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
146522	EE480962	Spindle Box, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
146647	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(146647)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(146647)	EE481484	Cap, for Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05 BA3-BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(146654)	EE401072	Pot, Customer's Repaired, with New Stainless Steel Upper Part, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(146654)	EE402245	Pot, 05 BA3, Repaired for Exchange	EA	VOLKMANN
146704	EE480811	Brake Support Assembly with Strap Deflection, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
146720	EE440281	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, Complete with Support without Flange, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(146720)	EE440281-1	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, Complete with Support with Flange, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
146761	EE402060-3	Hose, Air, Black, 6x1x1100mm (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 1100mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
148593	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(148734)	EE401070	Pot, Upper Part, Stainless Steel, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(148734)	EE401072	Pot, Customer's Repaired, with New Stainless Steel Upper Part, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(148734)	EE402245	Pot, 05 BA3, Repaired for Exchange	EA	VOLKMANN
(149120)	EE401674	Disc, Centering, 63.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
149138	EE480446	Extension, Universal Separator, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(149187)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
(149195)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(149195)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(149195)	EE440231	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(149195)	EE440231-1	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(149195)	EE440231-2	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs) and Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(149195)	EE440231-3	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs) with Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
149377	EE440010-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
150110	EE480031	Disc, Setting, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
150128	EE480041	Lubricator, Internal for Lower 05 Spindle Housing with Felt and Cap, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
150136	EE480167	Closing Cap with Felt Washer for 05, BA3/BA4 spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(150136)	EE480035	Washer, Felt, for Closing Cap of 05, BA3/BA4 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
150177	EE401518	Disc, Lower Absorbing for 05, BA3/BA4 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
150193	EE401520	Ring, Flanged Absorbing, for 05, BA3/BA4 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
150201	EE401522	Disc, Absorbing, for 05, BA3/BA4 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
150219	EE480036	Lubricator Assembly, Upper Spindle, 05, BA3-BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(150219)	EE480038	Felt Only for Upper Spindle Lubricator, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
150243	EE480181	Bushing, Upper Spindle Security	EA	VOLKMANN
150284	EE480304	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide,09ST BA3, & 07-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
150292	EE481024	Thread Guide for Spindle, 09ST, BA3 and 07-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
15030.0039.0/0	EE980084	Capsule, #2 Savio (Closed Type)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
150482	EE402079	Valve, Filter Pressure Balance	EA	VOLKMANN
150730	EE480765	Plate, Magnet, DT1, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
151027	EE401535	Plate, Spindle Guard Thread Guiding, (Aluminum) for 05, BA3/BA4/BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(151040)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(151040)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
151053G	EE302420	Clutch Cone, U Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(151053G)	EE302422	Pad, Woven Clutch for U/G Cone Assembly	EA	VERDOL
151055F	EE302440	Housing, U & G Whorl	EA	VERDOL
151120B	EE302460	Eyelet, Cylinder	EA	VERDOL
151138A	EE302480	Cover, Dust	EA	VERDOL
151142	EE481298	Ring, Filling, 3x10, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor & Apollo	EA	VOLKMANN
151150	EE309056	Eyelet, Ceramic Tube, Tan	EA	VERDOL
151183	EE402044	Bearing, Roller, 31308-90-KA1 (Cam Drive Shaft Bearing) 05-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
151191	EE402041	Bearing, Main Shaft, 06-09, BA3-BA5, 3308 Taper Roller Bearing	EA	VOLKMANN
151241	EE480002	Top Numbering Strip for Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN
151255G	EE302680	Extension, Base Shell, for 400, 450, 500 & 600	EA	VERDOL
(151274)	EE304900	Housing, Spindle,Converted U to R or G to R (Epic property)	EA	VERDOL
(151274)	EE305556	Housing, Spindle, Converted U to R or G to R, Exchange (CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE)	EA	VERDOL
(151274K)	EE302953	Plug, Plastic Spindle Housing, for converted U & G Housings	EA	VERDOL
151289D	EE302840	Bearing, Lower Oblique Assembly	EA	VERDOL
151380D	EE302500	Stabilizer, Assembly Complete	EA	VERDOL
151389G	EE302520	Cylinder, R, U & G with Roll Pin & Set Screw	EA	VERDOL
151390G	EE302522	Plug, Nylon Cylinder, Standard	EA	VERDOL
151408A	EE402121	Threading Material, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 1235mm Long, Round, Unbarbed	EA	VERDOL
151433	EE302540	Cover, Spindle Dust	EA	VERDOL
151435	EE302545	Ring, Spindle Dust	EA	VERDOL
(151522H)	EE304920	Spindle, Rebuild Customer Assembly G to R CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
151555	EE401989	Bearing, Ball, 6314-2RS C3	EA	VOLKMANN
151615A	EE302580	Pin, Axle	EA	VERDOL
151615A00	EE302580	Pin, Axle	EA	VERDOL
151621	EE481357	Injector, All Metal, Complete, for Pot Bearing Housing 09ST/BA3 and 09-090S/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
151639	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(151639)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(151647)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
151651	EE302900	Cap Extension, for G Spindle	EA	VERDOL
151729B00	EE302600	Housing, Top Bearing	EA	VERDOL
151731S	EE302660	Bearing, Top Assembly, (Steel Cage)	EA	VERDOL
151780	EE302680	Extension, Base Shell, for 400, 450, 500 & 600	EA	VERDOL
151788A01	EE302720	Wire Handle Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(151791)	EE302953	Plug, Plastic Spindle Housing, for converted U & G Housings	EA	VERDOL
(151791)	EE304900	Housing, Spindle,Converted U to R or G to R (Epic property)	EA	VERDOL
(151791)	EE305556	Housing, Spindle, Converted U to R or G to R, Exchange (CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE)	EA	VERDOL
(151803)	EE304940	Spindle, Rebuild Customer Assembly U to R CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
151806A	EE302760	Collar, U Thrust, Brass, with Pins	EA	VERDOL
(151822)	EE309054	Post, Ceramic, Tan, 5X17	EA	VERDOL
151830	EE302780	Plug, Nylon Cylinder O-Ring Type	EA	VERDOL
151845	EE480073	Washer, Upper Brake Disc, 06-09, Upgraded BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
151894	EE480195	Brake Shoe Assembly, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(151894)	EE480500	Spring for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(151894)	EE480501	Clip, Wear, for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
151896	EE302800	Housing, Lower Oblique Bearing	EA	VERDOL
151897	EE302820	Housing, Upper Oblique Bearing	EA	VERDOL
151899	EE302840	Bearing, Lower Oblique Assembly	EA	VERDOL
151900	EE302860	Bearing, Upper Oblique Assembly	EA	VERDOL
151907A01	EE302880	Tube, Centering	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
151918	EE302900	Cap Extension, for G Spindle	EA	VERDOL
151919	EE302920	Cap Extension for U Spindle	EA	VERDOL
151928A01	EE302923	Guard, Yarn (Large), for 200mm Reserve Disc	EA	VERDOL
151931A	EE302924	Guard, Yarn (Small), for 160mm Reserve Disc	EA	VERDOL
151964A01	EE304840	Spindle Assembly, R	EA	VERDOL
(151964A01)	EE304840-1	Spindle Assembly, R, Complete, Rebuilt for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
151964R	EE302930	Spindle, Rebuild Customer R CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302940	Axle, R Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302940-1	Axle, R Spindle, Hardened Spline	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302940-2	Axle, R Spindle for Cabling	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302940-3	Axle, R Spindle for Cabling with Hardened Spline	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302944	Checker, Axle, with Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302946	Checker, Axle without Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
(151965A)	EE302952	Plug, Rubber	EA	VERDOL
(151966A)	EE303114	Repair, Cam Screw Thread	EA	VERDOL
(151966A)	EE303114-1	Repair, Heli-Coil of Base Screw Holes on R Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
(151966A)	EE304900	Housing, Spindle,Converted U to R or G to R (Epic property)	EA	VERDOL
(151966A)	EE305556	Housing, Spindle, Converted U to R or G to R, Exchange (CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE)	EA	VERDOL
151966A03	EE340036-1	Housing, R and RM Spindle with Dust Ring	EA	VERDOL
(151966A03)	EE340036	Housing, R and RM Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(151970D)	EE302980-1	Clutch Cone Assembly, STEEL, R or RM, Hardened	EA	VERDOL
151972A	EE303000	Housing, R or RM Whorl,40mm	EA	VERDOL
151972A01	EE303000	Housing, R or RM Whorl,40mm	EA	VERDOL
151972B01	EE380108	Whorl, for F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
151973A	EE303020	Washer, Steel, for R, RM & F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
151973A02	EE303020	Washer, Steel, for R, RM & F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
151974A03	EE303040	Spacer, Spring	EA	VERDOL
151975	EE303060	Sleeve, R Cam (Hardened) (Does Not Require Wear Pad)	EA	VERDOL
151975A	EE303082	Sleeve, R Cam (Hardened) With Wear Pad	EA	VERDOL
151975B	EE303060	Sleeve, R Cam (Hardened) (Does Not Require Wear Pad)	EA	VERDOL
151975B	EE303080	Sleeve, R Cam (Hardened) with Hardened Cam Screws	EA	VERDOL
151975B00	EE303060	Sleeve, R Cam (Hardened) (Does Not Require Wear Pad)	EA	VERDOL
151975C	EE303084	Sleeve, R Cam (Hardened) with Wear Pad and Hardened Screws	EA	VERDOL
151976A01	EE303180	Cap, Bottom Housing, with O-Ring & Grease Fitting	EA	VERDOL
151977A	EE303101	Whorl Assembly,R or RM (NTN)	EA	VERDOL
151980A00	EE309096	Axle, R, and Cylinder Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(151981)	EE302958	Polish, Customer Spindle Housing - the Base Only	EA	VERDOL
(151981)	EE303110	Conversion, Customer Spindle Housing from U to R with .100 sleeve	EA	VERDOL
(151981)	EE303110-1	Conversion, Customer Spindle Housing from U to R with .150" Sleeve	EA	VERDOL
(151981)	EE303111	Sleeve, Relocate Conversion	EA	VERDOL
151981A00	EE340036-1	Housing, R and RM Spindle with Dust Ring	EA	VERDOL
(151981A00)	EE303114-1	Repair, Heli-Coil of Base Screw Holes on R Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
(151981A00)	EE340036	Housing, R and RM Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(151981BUS)	EE303112	Sleeve Lower Spindle Housing (with steel sleeve from Epic)	EA	VERDOL
152030B00	EE380141	Magnet, for Verdol F44, RM and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
152030C	EE380141	Magnet, for Verdol F44, RM and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
152030C00	EE380141	Magnet, for Verdol F44, RM and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
152030C02	EE380141	Magnet, for Verdol F44, RM and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(152044A01)	EE309057	Cost to Replace Customer Hub in RM or N Disc & Balance	EA	VERDOL
152045A00	EE303120	Spacer, for R and RM Spindles	EA	VERDOL
152053A01	EE303140-4	Clutch Cone Assembly, BRONZE, SA	EA	VERDOL
152053B	EE303140-4	Clutch Cone Assembly, BRONZE, SA	EA	VERDOL
152074A	EE303160	Cover, Dust, Plastic	EA	VERDOL
(152082A00)	EE303064	Pad, Wear for EE303082 or EE303084	EA	VERDOL
(152084A00)	EE303115	Sleeve, Repair, for Lower Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
(152084A00)	EE303116	Sleeve, Repair, Lower Spindle Housing (Larger OD)	EA	VERDOL
152087A00	EE303180	Cap, Bottom Housing, with O-Ring & Grease Fitting	EA	VERDOL
152087A01	EE303180	Cap, Bottom Housing, with O-Ring & Grease Fitting	EA	VERDOL
(152088A00)	EE303200	Sleeve, Standard .100" Flanged, for Rebored Housing with O-Ring	EA	VERDOL
(152088A00)	EE303200-1	Sleeve, for Relocation, .150" Flanged, for Rebored Housing with O-Ring	EA	VERDOL
(152088A00)	EE303200-2	Sleeve for Damaged Housing, 0.150", Flanged, for Rebored Housing with O-Ring	EA	VERDOL
(152096A)	EE304920	Spindle, Rebuild Customer Assembly G to R CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(152096A)	EE304940	Spindle, Rebuild Customer Assembly U to R CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(152144)	EE309034	Cost to Balance RM & N Rotor Assembly	EA	VERDOL
152152A	EE340036-1	Housing, R and RM Spindle with Dust Ring	EA	VERDOL
152153A00	EE303210	Axle, N Spindle (Old Version), 450	EA	VERDOL
152154A	EE380161	Hub, Axle, for Verdol 450 and ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
152155A00	EE380197	Housing, Lower, for "N" Spindle	EA	VERDOL
152158A01	EE380148	Plate, Lower Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol RM, F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
152158B01	EE380148	Plate, Lower Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol RM, F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
152160A01	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
152160B00	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
152160C00	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(152160C00)	EE380144-1	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnet & Grommet for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
152174A00	EE309040	Eyelet, Ceramic, for Reserve Disc	EA	VERDOL
(152183)	EE309034	Cost to Balance RM & N Rotor Assembly	EA	VERDOL
152272B	EE303216	Deflector, Large, for RM, Original Type, 175mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
152272C	EE303217	Deflector, Small, for RM, Original Type, 160mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
(152276A00)	EE303220	Axle, RM Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(152276A00)	EE303220-1	Axle, RM Spindle (With Hardened Splines)	EA	VERDOL
(152276A01)	EE303220	Axle, RM Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(152276A01)	EE303220-1	Axle, RM Spindle (With Hardened Splines)	EA	VERDOL
(152276C)	EE303220	Axle, RM Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(152276C00)	EE303221	Axle, F44 Spindle (With Hardened Spline)	EA	VERDOL
(152278A00)	EE380167	Hub, Aluminum, for RM & F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
152279A00	EE380165	Bearing Housing, Upper, for RM & F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(152280)	EE309034	Cost to Balance RM & N Rotor Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(152280A00)	EE309057	Cost to Replace Customer Hub in RM or N Disc & Balance	EA	VERDOL
(152280AR)	EE304842	Spindle, Rebuild Customer RM Assembly Complete CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(152280AR)	EE304842-1	Spindle Assembly, RM, Complete, Rebuilt for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
152282A00	EE305546	RM Spindle, New, Complete with 260 X 175 Disc Assembly	EA	VERDOL
152318A	EE303230	Axle, N Spindle (New Version), 450	EA	VERDOL
(152385A02)	EE380219	Sleeve for F44 Spindle Housing, New Style (Use with VE19-06A and VE19-06C)	EA	VERDOL
(152389)	EE305506-1	Spindle, Convert Customer R to EpiMag SA-III (RM Axle with Hardened Splines) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(152389A01)	EE304842	Spindle, Rebuild Customer RM Assembly Complete CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(152389A01)	EE304842-1	Spindle Assembly, RM, Complete, Rebuilt for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(152884)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5, BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	A-18436	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, Z/P, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE401981	Post, Flanged Ceramic Guide, for Centering Post and for Extended Bottom of Unitensor, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE440047	Bracket, Main, for Standard Cable Cap Tension Device, Aluminum, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE480247	Back Plate Assembly for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE480424	Insert, Nylon Locking, for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE480425	Bracket, Main, with Guide Bushing for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE480436	Wrench, Manual Nut Driver, for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE480437	Tool, UniTensor, for Electric Drill	EA	VOLKMANN
(153114)	EE480437V	Tool, UniTensor, for Electric Drill	EA	VERDOL
(153130)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(153130)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(153130)	EE440231	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(153130)	EE440231-1	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(153130)	EE440231-2	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs) and Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(153130)	EE440231-3	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs) with Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
154120	EE480728	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25", (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (10mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(154120)	EE480728-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25", (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (14mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(154120)	EE480728-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25", (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (16mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
154294	EE480572	Coupling Assembly, Air, 05-09 BA3, 06-09 BA4 (DT1)	EA	VOLKMANN
154310	EE480549	Tape, Brake, Herringbone, 06-09, BA4 (Bulk)	MTR	VOLKMANN
154385	EE402081	Shaft, 1437mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll & Foot Pedal, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
154393	EE481120	Shaft, 1332mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll and Brake, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
155812	EE402348	Belt, Timing, T10, 1200 X 50mm, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(156274683)	EE380114-2A	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
156513	EE480837	Brake Tape Assembly, 300mm, 05, BA3/BA4 (Actual Length 380mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(156513)	EE401503	Pin, Clevis for 300mm Brake Chain Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(156513)	EE401504	Pin, Bridge for 300mm Brake Chain Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(156513)	EE401510	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm without pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(156513)	EE480622	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm with Pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
156620	EE481062	Comb, Yarn Catch, Double, Assembly, 0.4mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
156638	EE481800	Roller, Spindle Brake Unit, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
156943	EE401538	Plug, Spindle Thread Guide Dampening, for 05, BA3-BA5 and 06-09 BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
156984	EE301318	Collar, Locking with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
157032	EE480003	Bottom Numbering Strip for Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN
157271	EE480833	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC, with 54mm Centering Ring, 05/06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
158469	EE480333	Bracket for Falling Lever, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158477	EE402462	Wire, Chrome Feeler, 07-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158485	EE480270	Stop for Falling Lever, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
158519	EE480271	Comb Holder with 0.4mm Comb, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(158519)	EE480475	Comb, Yarn Catch, Assembly, 0.4mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158527	EE480642	Comb Holder with 0.8mm Comb, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(158527)	EE480645	Comb, Yarn Catch, Assembly, 0.8mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158535	EE480268	Clamping Piece for Comb, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158550	EE481085	Clamp for Falling Lever, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158576	EE480275	Locking Rod, 1350mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158584	EE480276	Locking Rod, 1455mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
158808	EE480777	Clamp, Thread Guide, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
158899	EE301317	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(158899)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
(158923)	EE401604	Disc, Centering, 41.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
159517	EE481089	Ring, Deflection, 09-09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
160580	EE440010-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
160689	EE430906	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head, 4X10	EA	VOLKMANN
160801	EE303614	Balloon Centering Guide Complete with Pigtail, 450	EA	VERDOL
161547	EE480229	Bushing, Metal, for Traverse, 05-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
161836	EE481269	Spring, Multi-Tension Device & Adaptor, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
161844	EE481270	Spring, Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
161869	EE481425	Piston, Upper Part, with 5.5mm Ceramic Eye for Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
161893	EE481426	Washer, Nylon, for Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
161943	EE481424	Housing for Multi-Tension Device, DT2, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(161968)	EE440381	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Short Entry Tube, Metal, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 167mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(161968)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162271	EE440418	Rod, Traverse, 9"-10", 05/06, BA4 (16mm dia. X 743mm Long)	EA	VOLKMANN
162370	EE480764	Pot Magnet Set (4), DT1, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
162396	EE480554	Housing, Flyer Assembly, 07-09, BA1-BA6 (2.0mm Flyer Wire)	EA	VOLKMANN
162404	EE481785	Housing, Flyer Assembly with Red Ring, 05/06, BA2/BA3/BA4/BA5, (3.5mm Flyer Wire)	EA	VOLKMANN
162420	EE480810	Spindle Thread Guide Assembly Complete with Bushing, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
162438	EE401555	Absorbing Unit Set for 05 Spindle, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(162446)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162453	EE401925	Bearing Kit, Upper Spindle, with Lubricator, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(162461)	EE480033	Nut, Hex, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162495	EE402048	Brake Stud and Expanding Pin Set, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162503	EE481556	Bushing, Locking, with 81.5mm Pin & Spring, 05 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
162529	EE481466	Thread Entering Ring Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
162545	EE481466	Thread Entering Ring Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
162560	EE480055-2	Coupling, Traverse Rod, (BA1-early BA4) with 2 Holes and 4mm Pins	EA	VOLKMANN
162693	EE401874	Bushing, Clear Urethane, for Cabler Cap Tension Device for 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
162917	EE481427	Housing for Feed Bushing, 7", 05-06 and 6", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162941	EE440375	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 7", 05-06 and 6", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162958	EE440441	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 05-06 and 7", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162966	EE440392	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
162990	EE440399	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
163329	EE480016	Washer, Foam Rubber, for Cabler Cap Tension Device for 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
16377	EE980091	Traverse Cam Follower (Dog) for Gilbos Winder	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
(16377.01)	EE980091	Traverse Cam Follower (Dog) for Gilbos Winder	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
(163824)	EE401569	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Chrome Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE401569-1	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Ceramic Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE402224	UniTensor Repair (Flat rate of \$6.00 per assembly plus selling price of each component used)	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE440095	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE440095-1	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE440095-4	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE440095-4C	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Black; 1 Gold Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE440095-4D	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Black; 1 Gold Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(163824)	EE440095-B	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, 2 Gold Springs, 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
164871	EE480970	Ring, Spacer, ("Donut"), 05, BA3,BA4,BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(165431)	EE401887	Belt, Motor Drive, 1250mm X 110mm, Kevlar, 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
165761	EE481613	Plate, Clamping, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
166462	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(166462)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
167023	EE480489	Thread Guide with Bracket, 1.4mm ,06-09, BA4 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
167031	EE480490	Thread Guide with Bracket, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA4 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
167049	EE480491	Thread Guide with Bracket, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA4 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
167486	EE402060	Hose, Air, Black, 6x1x530mm (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
167510	EE401934	Chain, 3/8" X 6.35M	EA	VOLKMANN
(16782300)	EE900121	Pigtail, for Marzoli MDS1 Spinning Frame, Nitrided Stainless Steel, New Style	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
(1678-2-300)	EE900121	Pigtail, for Marzoli MDS1 Spinning Frame, Nitrided Stainless Steel, New Style	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
167833	EE480194	Washer, Lower Brake Disc, 09ST BA3, 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
167882	EE480638	Cam Roll Set, Right and Left Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
167890	EE480673	Bushing, Adjustment, Assembly for Traverse Slide, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
167908	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
(168824)	EE440095-6	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(168824)	EE440095-6A	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Gold; 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(168824)	EE440095-6P	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, for OEM Clear Plastic Cabling Cap	EA	VOLKMANN
169466	EE481206	Seal Ring for Injector & Plunger, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(169482)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169490	EE480792	Ceramic, Guide, Large Deflection, for 05 BA3/BA4/BA5.01, 06 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169508	EE480335	Housing, Large Thread Guide, 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(169557)	EE440294	Thread Guide Plate (Reserve Pan), 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169672	EE401983	Capsule, Mushroom #0, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169680	EE401983-1	Capsule, Mushroom #1, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169698	EE401983-2	Capsule, Mushroom #2, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169706	EE401983-3	Capsule, Mushroom #3, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169714	EE401983-4	Capsule, Mushroom #4, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169722	EE401983-5	Capsule, Mushroom #5, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169730	EE401983-6	Capsule, Mushroom #6, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
169748	EE401983-7	Capsule, Mushroom #7, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
16-9b	EE600045	Screw, BS M5x8 (MURATA) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
170068	EE440023-1	Cam Gear Complete with Pins, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
170100	EE440010-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(170100)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
170142	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(170142)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(170142)	EE481484	Cap, for Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05 BA3-BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
170167	EE401854	Blade, Yarn Cutting	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	A-18436	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, Z/P, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE401981	Post, Flanged Ceramic Guide, for Centering Post and for Extended Bottom of Unitensor, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE440047	Bracket, Main, for Standard Cable Cap Tension Device, Aluminum, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE480247	Back Plate Assembly for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE480424	Insert, Nylon Locking, for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE480425	Bracket, Main, with Guide Bushing for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE480436	Wrench, Manual Nut Driver, for UniTensor	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE480437	Tool, UniTensor, for Electric Drill	EA	VOLKMANN
(170209)	EE480437V	Tool, UniTensor, for Electric Drill	EA	VERDOL
170217	EE480810	Spindle Thread Guide Assembly Complete with Bushing, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
170225	EE481357	Injector, All Metal, Complete, for Pot Bearing Housing 09ST/BA3 and 09-090S/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
1704	EE202280	O-Ring, Exhaust Fan Viton	EA	SUESSEN
170522	EE402022	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(170522)	EE402139	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
170555	EE402023	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(170555)	EE402168	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
170589	EE481246	Injector Complete, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
170647	EE481632	Connector, Air, Complete, for Air Rail, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
170662	EE480304	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide, 09ST BA3, & 07-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
170910	EE480328	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
170928	EE481332	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
170936	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
170944	EE480148	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
171058	EE480314	Screw, Torx, 5 X 18.4 (fine pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
171744	EE481568	Thread Guide with Bracket and Hook, 1.4mm, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
171751	EE481567	Thread Guide with Bracket and Hook, 2.0mm, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
171769	EE481569	Thread Guide with Bracket and Hook, 3.0mm, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
172049	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
172056	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
172064	EE481333	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
172144	EE481025	Thread Guide Assembly, 09ST, BA3 and 07-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(172144)	EE481159	Thread Guide Assembly, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(172536)	EE402393	Repair Customer Spindle Rail, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
172633	EE309158	Tubing, 2.5mm ID X 4mm OD, Blue Polyurethane X 100 Meters		VERDOL
172634	EE309157	Tubing, 2.5mm ID x 4mm OD, White Polyurethane X 100 Meters	EA	VERDOL
172635	EE309155	Tubing, 2.5mm ID X 4mm OD, Red, Polyurethane X 100 Meters	EA	VERDOL
172636	EE309154	Tubing, 2.5mm ID X 4mm OD, Black Polyurethane X 100 Meters	EA	VERDOL
172637	EE309153	Tubing, 2.5mm ID X 4mm OD, Green Polyurethane X 100 Meters	EA	VERDOL
172645	EE309156	Tubing, 2.5mm ID X 4mm OD, Yellow Polyurethane X 100 Meters	EA	VERDOL
172649	EE309152	Tubing, 4mm ID X 6mm OD, Red Polyurethane X 100 Meters	EA	VERDOL
173070	EE481296	Adaptor Lower Part, 2X6", 53mm, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(173070)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
173120	EE481302	Tube, Suction, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(173393)	EE480084	Pawl, Free Wheeling for Cam with Bolt,05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
173401	EE480813	Gear, Anti-Patterning Assembly, 94 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
173419	EE480554	Housing, Flyer Assembly, 07-09, BA1-BA6 (2.0mm Flyer Wire)	EA	VOLKMANN
173849	EE481123	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
173856	EE481122	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(173914)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
174151	EE480068-5	Washer, Weight, 10mm (100g)	EA	VOLKMANN
174698	EE401455	Spool Holder without 73mm Upper Package Support, 05C/05OC, BA3-/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(174698)	EE402412	Kit, Rebuild Spool Holder EE401455, without 73mm Support, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(174904)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
174953	EE401663	Shaft,1348mm, Pre-Take-Up/ Friction Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
174961	EE401664	Shaft,1453mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
174995	EE481636	Plate, Holder for Foot Brake Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
175398	EE481543	Locking Arm Spacer (Washer), DT-1, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
175406	EE481528	Nut, Slotted Round for Locking Arm, 05 BA4/BA5 & 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
175513	EE481542	Locking Arm Assembly Cover for DT-1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
175711	EE481230	Belt Guide Roller, Adjustable, at Sampson, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(175760)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(175760)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(175760)	EE440231	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(175760)	EE440231-1	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(175760)	EE440231-2	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs) and Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(175760)	EE440231-3	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs) with Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
175976	EE481540	Locking Arm Complete, DT - 1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
175992	EE481234	Belt Guide Roller, Double Flange, Fixed Stud, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(176297)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
176875	EE440367	Cradle, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5 (Intermediate Link 10" with Rigid Arm)	EA	VOLKMANN
176883	EE440364	Arm, Cradle Rigid, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
176891	EE440325	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
179317	EE481447	Bolt, Threaded, for attaching Swivel Arm to Cradle, 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
179994	EE481779	Clamp for Cover, 06-09, BA4, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(180232)	EE401869	Rebuild 05 BA3/BA4 Lower Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(180232)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
180356	EE402212	Nut, 6mm, Air Hose, 06-09 BA3-BA6, 05 BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
180422	EE402182	Seal Ring Set for Pillowblock Bearing, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8 (A Complete Set consists of 2 Small and 2 Large Seals)	EA	VOLKMANN
180851	EE440367	Cradle, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5 (Intermediate Link 10" with Rigid Arm)	EA	VOLKMANN
180901	EE440380	Cradle Assembly, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(180901)	EE440464	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Lap Protectors and 73.0mm Centering Discs, 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181792	EE402264	Disc, Centering, 30.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181800	EE401571-1	Disc, Centering, 32.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181818	EE481170	Disc, Centering, 41.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181826	EE481519	Disc, Centering, 54.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181834	EE401579	Disc, Centering, 58.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181842	EE402214	Disc, Centering, 63.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181859	EE481165	Disc, Centering, 68.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181867	EE481662	Disc, Centering, 70.0mm, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181875	EE401605-2	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Shallow Back (Actual Size 72.5mm), BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
181883	EE401572	Disc, Centering, 80.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(181883)	EE401800	Disc, Centering, 60.5 & 80.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
182485	EE481476	Roller with Bracket, for Spindle Tape, 8mm Mt. Hole, 05, BA3-BA4 (71/84)	EA	VOLKMANN
182816	EE480980	Nut, 3mm, Air Hose, 06-09 BA3-BA6, 05 BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
182873	EE481549	Plug, for Cabling Feed Bushing Cap, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
182881	EE480970	Ring, Spacer, ("Donut"), 05, BA3,BA4,BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
183020	EE401577-1	Disc, Centering, 71.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
183038	EE402338	Disc, Centering, 67.2mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
183046	EE402279	Disc, Centering, 26.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
183053	EE481167-1	Disc, Centering, 27.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
183178	EE440051	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Brake & Washer, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(183178)	EE402099	Bolster Only for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
183319	EE481615	Support, Intermediate, without Torsion Safety Device, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
183327	EE481616	Support Intermediate with Torsion Safety Device, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(183749)	EE402047	Bearing Ball, 203KRR2AG for Chain Guide Roll, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
184069	EE402391	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Plasma with Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(184069)	EE301327	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(184069)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
184341	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(184341)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(184341)	EE480861	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide, (Bushing), 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
184358	EE440035	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 07/07O, BA4, 48mm Whorl, Stainless Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
(184358)	EE402016	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07/07O,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
184366	EE440346	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 08, 48mm Whorl, 167mm Stainless Twist Plate, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(184366)	EE402154	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 08 BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(184374)	EE402230	Rebuild Upper Spindle 080/08OS BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
184382	EE440387	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 090/09OS, BA4, 36.5mm Whorl, Stainless Disc Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
(184499)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
184655	EE481448	Roller (Bakelite), Spindle Tape, 8mm with Screw, 05, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
184663	EE481493	Roller, Bakelite for Slide Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
184671	EE481494	Slide Assembly with Bakelite Tension Roll, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(185041)	EE401560	Bearing, Lower Spindle Top, NU202, Polyamide Cage, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(185041)	EE401560-1	Bearing, Lower Spindle Top, NU202, Polyamide Cage, 05, BA3/BA4, SKF	EA	VOLKMANN
185058	EE480142	Bushing, Tapered Guide, for Spindle, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185074	EE480041	Lubricator, Internal for Lower 05 Spindle Housing with Felt and Cap, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185075	EE480041	Lubricator, Internal for Lower 05 Spindle Housing with Felt and Cap, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185082	EE480045	Lower Spindle Bottom Bearing Housing Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(185082)	EE480047	Washer, Felt, for Slide Bearing Housing, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(185082)	EE480048	Washer, Conical Fiber for Slide Bearing Housing, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185082B	EE401574	Bearing, Bottom Slide, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185082H	EE480046	Housing, Bearing, with Fiber Washer for Slide Bearing, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185090	EE480014	Washer, Slide, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185108	EE480166	Spacer, Centering, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185116	EE480032	Washer, Spacer, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(185124)	EE480054	Disc, Tension (Wavy Washer), 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
185132	EE480033	Nut, Hex, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
186775	EE401564	Screw, Torx, 5X21.4 (Fine Pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
186908	EE402071	Hose, Air, Blue, 6mmX1mmX5M (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 5m)	EA	VOLKMANN
(186908)	EE402070	Hose, Air, Blue, 6mmX1mmX specify length (Measures 8mm OD X 6mm ID X specify length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
(186908)	EE402071-1	Hose, Air, Blue, 6mm X1mmX50M (Measure 8mm OD X 6mm ID X 50M)	EA	VOLKMANN
186916	EE402060-1	Hose, Air, Black, 6X1mmX5m (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 5m)	EA	VOLKMANN
(186916)	EE402059	Hose, Air, Black 6X1 x specify length (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x specify length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
(187146)	EE480173	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6", 07, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
187153	EE480729	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 16mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
187153	EE480729-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 14mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
187153	EE480729-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 10mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
187245	EE402060-6	Hose, Air, Black, 6x1mm x4m (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 4m)	EA	VOLKMANN
187310	EE402374	Belt, Timing, T10, 810 X 50mm, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
187393	EE402045	Bearing, ASPF 206 Flanged Conveyor	EA	VOLKMANN
(187476)	EE402324	Re-Coat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll, 05 BA3 (7.1 x 10.5)	EA	VOLKMANN
(187476)	EE481178	Recoat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll, 05 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(187476)	EE481178-1	Recoat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll and Replace Shaft, 05 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
187625	EE480602	Spring, Safety Latch, for 05, BA5 Creel and 06-09, BA4 Foot Pedal	EA	VOLKMANN
187732	EE402060-7	Air Hose, Black, 6x1x1165mm (Actual 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 1165 mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(187740)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
187872	EE402462	Wire, Chrome Feeler, 07-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
188276	EE402349	Belt, Timing, T10, 1440 X 50mm, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
188292	EE402111	Air Hose, Blue, 3.0x0.65mmx5M	EA	VOLKMANN
188672	EE402340	Belt, Timing, T10, DL, 1340X25mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
188680	EE402364	Belt, Timing, T10 DL, 1390X50mm, 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
188698	EE402346	Belt, Timing, T10, DL, 2120 X 50mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
188763	EE480640	Clamp for Traverse Guide, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
189217	EE480985	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
189233	EE480973	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
189241	EE480974	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
189589	EE480274	Coupling for Falling Lever, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
189779	EE402109-3	Hose, Air, Black, 2.8 X 0.75mm Wall X 5M (Measures 4.4mm OD X 2.8mm ID X 5M)	EA	VOLKMANN
191569	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(191569)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
191676	EE402204	Chain, 1/2" X .95M (37.6") (75 Links plus Master Link)	EA	VOLKMANN
191684	EE481584	Sprocket, Drive, 19 Teeth, for Conveyor, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
192542	EE402427	Connector, Pneumatic Barb Fitting, Brass, 3.0mm	EA	VOLKMANN
192690	EE481475	Arm, Spindle Tape Roller, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
193854	EE402024	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 09/09OS BA4 and Upgraded 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(193854)	EE402024-1	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 09/09OS BA4 and Upgraded 09ST, BA3, without Injector	EA	VOLKMANN
(193854)	EE402137	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's 090-090S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(193854)	EE480827	Ring, Labyrinth, 09/09ST, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(193854)	EE481198	Washer, Felt, for 09/09OS, BA4 and Upgraded 09ST/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(193854)	EE481199	Washer, Top Steel, for 09/090S BA4 and Upgraded 09ST/BA3 Pot Bearing Housing	EA	VOLKMANN
(193854)	EE481202	Rubber Damping Ring for 09/090S, BA4 and Upgraded 09ST,BA3 Pot Bearing Housing	EA	VOLKMANN
193888	EE481120	Shaft, 1332mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll and Brake, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
193904	EE402081	Shaft, 1437mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll & Foot Pedal, 06-09,BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
193938	EE402378	Disc, Centering, 33.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
193946	EE402301	Disc, Centering, 57.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
194464	EE480041	Lubricator, Internal for Lower 05 Spindle Housing with Felt and Cap, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(194464)	EE480043	Cap Only for 194464 Lubricator	EA	VOLKMANN
(194464)	EE480044	Felt only for 194464 Lubricator	EA	VOLKMANN
(194464H)	EE440007	Housing Only, Lower Bearing, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
194472	EE401360	Bearing, Top, Spindle, Upper Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
194480	EE401240	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA3-BA5 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
(194480)	EE401240-1	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
194480B	EE401280	Bearing, Upper Spindle Bottom, 05, BA3/BA4 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
194480H	EE401320	Housing, Upper Spindle Bottom Bearing, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
194506	EE480103	Lever, Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
195412	EE481476	Roller with Bracket, for Spindle Tape, 8mm Mt. Hole, 05, BA3-BA4 (71/84)	EA	VOLKMANN
195917	EE481111	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(196386)	EE489022	Tool, Press, to install 185058 Conical Bushing	EA	VOLKMANN
(196428)	EE480049	Tool, Extractor for Race and Tapered Guide Bushing of the Lower Spindle Top Bearing, VTS-05/050/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(196428)	EE480049-1	Tool Set, Axle Inner Race Puller without Fork, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(196428)	EE489039	Tool Set - to remove Inner Race and Bearing Assembly from Axle, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(196436)	EE489000	Tool, Grease Packing, to removing EE401560 & EE401562 Bearings, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(196444)	EE309022	Tool, Bearing Grease Packer for 05 Upper Spindle Bottom Bearing Assembly and Verdol R/RM Spindle Housing Bearing	EA	VOLKMANN
(196469)	EE489023	Tool, Press, to Install Lower Bearing Housing EE401240 (125831)Assembly, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(196477)	EE489021	Tool to Install EE401560/EE401562 Outer Bearing Race and EE401360, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(196485)	EE489038	Tool, Volkmann Upper Spindle Top and Bottom Bearing Housing Remover, 05 BA3, BA4, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(196493)	EE489038	Tool, Volkmann Upper Spindle Top and Bottom Bearing Housing Remover, 05 BA3, BA4, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(196501)	EE489020	Tool, Press , to Install EE401560/EE401562 Bearing Race,05	EA	VOLKMANN
(196519)	EE489001	Tool, Press, to Remove EE401560/EE401562 Bearing Outer Race, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
196527	EE481663	Disc, Centering, 39.8mm, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196543	EE402444	Disc, Centering, 18.2mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(196576)	EE401571-3	Disc, Centering, 31.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196584	EE401571	Disc, Centering, 33.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196592	EE481362	Disc, Centering, 40.7mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196600	EE402442	Disc, Centering, 46.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196618	EE481239	Disc, Centering, 50.2mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196626	EE401821-1	Disc, Centering, 62.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196642	EE401676-1	Disc, Centering, 53.8mm, BA4/BA5, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
(196642)	EE401676	Disc, Centering, 72.5/64.0mm and 53.8/40.0mm Combo, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
196659	EE481240	Disc, Centering, 56.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
197277	EE489053	Tool, Grease Packing Nipple for Pot Bearing Housing, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
197285	EE489052	Tool, Grease Packing Nipple for Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
197327	EE430902	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X12	EA	VOLKMANN
197525	EE481167-2	Disc, Centering, 23.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
198077	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(198077)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(198101)	EE402230	Rebuild Upper Spindle 080/08OS BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(198119)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(198119)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(198119)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
198366	EE481448	Roller (Bakelite), Spindle Tape, 8mm with Screw, 05, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
198374	EE402341	Belt, Timing, T10, 1310 X 25mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
198440	EE402355	Belt, Timing, T10, 1240 X 25mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
198994	EE481638	Bracket, for Foot Pedal Assembly Arm, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
199133	EE481200	Foot Pedal Only, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
199141	EE481517	Creel Pin, Steel, 8X48mm,05C-05OC, BA3/BA4 (Original Design)	EA	VOLKMANN
199158	EE481640	Bolt for Foot Pedal Assembly, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
199208	EE481639	Lever (Push Button) for Foot Pedal Assembly, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
199695	EE481643	Block, for Foot Pedal Assembly Air Coupling, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
200316A	EE303240	Holder,Creel Hardwood Tube, 3/8" Diameter Bore	EA	VERDOL
200316B	EE303240-1	Holder, Creel Hardwood Tube, 5/8" Diameter Bore	EA	VERDOL
200316C	EE303240-2	Holder, Creel Hardwood Tube, 3/4" Diameter Bore	EA	VERDOL
200527	EE481790	Insert, Metal, for Clamping Piston, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
200709	EE481319	Air Hose, Black, Plastic, 6mm X 1mm X94mm (Actual 8mm OD X 6mm ID X 94mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
200766	EE402212	Nut, 6mm, Air Hose, 06-09 BA3-BA6, 05 BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
200899	EE480274	Coupling for Falling Lever, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
200907	EE480275	Locking Rod, 1350mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
200915	EE480276	Locking Rod, 1455mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
200931	EE401566	Damping Piece for Ceramic Roll in Spindle, 05, BA3-BA8, 06-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
200964	EE480082-1	Pin, Expanding Brake, Modified BA3/BA4, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
200972	EE401904	Inner Race, E-13 Pot Bearing, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
200980	EE401538	Plug, Spindle Thread Guide Dampening, for 05, BA3-BA5 and 06-09 BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
201077A	EE340045	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 175mm, RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
201077A01	EE340045	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 175mm, RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
201077B	EE340045	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 175mm, RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(201078)	EE309043	Screw for Balancing	EA	VERDOL
(201078F)	EE340011	Repair of Threading Channel 160 & 175mm, and Balance	EA	VERDOL
(201078F)	EE340044	Repair, ICBT or Verdol RM/F44 Spindle Disc Assembly, 260X160, with New Mounting Hub (EE340022) and Balance	EA	VERDOL
201100A02	EE340066	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, Low Profile, ICBT CD/DT, Verdol 400/500/600	EA	VERDOL
201119B	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
201119C	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(201155B)	EE303216-2	Deflector with Hub, 175mm, for New Type F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(201155B)	EE303217	Deflector, Small, for RM, Original Type, 160mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
(201155C)	EE303216	Deflector, Large, for RM, Original Type, 175mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
(201155C)	EE303217-1	Deflector with Hub, 160mm, for New Type F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
201608	EE401575	Disc, Centering, 25.8mm, Shallow Back BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(202014A00)	EE303260-1	Pot, Stainless, 290H240, for 235mm Disc, with Double Lock (See EE340000 for repair)	EA	VERDOL
(202014A00)	EE340000	Pot, Stainless, 290H240, for 235mm Disc, Repaired with Double Lock	EA	VERDOL
(202014A00)	EE340065	Pot, Stainless (290H240) Repaired with Double Lock, Exchange	EA	VERDOL
(202068B00)	EE309138	Pot, Stainless, Complete, 290H240, 500 Gauge, for 260mm Disc, Repaired with Double Lock (Includes Magnet Plate Assembly and Base Shell Assembly)	EA	VERDOL
(202068B00)	EE309150	Pot, Stainless, Complete, 290H240, 500 Gauge, for 260mm Disc, with Double Lock (Includes Magnet Plate Assembly and Base Shell Assembly)	EA	VERDOL
(202068B00)	EE340010	Pot, Stainless, 290H240, 500 Gauge, for 260mm Disc, Repaired with Double Lock	EA	VERDOL
(202068B00)	EE340071	Pot, Stainless, 290H240, 500 Gauge, for 260mm Disc with Double Lock	EA	VERDOL
202111A01	EE303300	Pot, Stainless, 450, 290H310N	EA	VERDOL
202111A01	EE303320	Pot, Stainless Reduction, 450, Repair, (290H310N)	EA	VERDOL
(202126A01)	EE303340-1	Pot, Stainless, 290H300, with Double Lock	EA	VERDOL
(202126A01)	EE303360-1	Pot, Stainless, with Double Lock, Repair of 400 290H300	EA	VERDOL
202162B01	EE380017	Device, Balloon Deflection	EA	VERDOL
202564	EE401911	Inner Race, E-15 Pot Bearing , 06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
202804	EE402443	Disc, Centering, 20.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
20283101	EE303760-1	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
20283201	EE401015V	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X12	EA	VERDOL
20283401	EE303760	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X16	EA	VERDOL
20283501	EE330358	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25, Zinc Plated	EA	VERDOL
(20283501)	EE303760-1	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
202845A01	EE340024	Pot Lid, Stainless Steel, for 290mm Pot	EA	VERDOL
202845A02	EE340024	Pot Lid, Stainless Steel, for 290mm Pot	EA	VERDOL
20285001	EE430353V	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6X25	EA	VERDOL
20285101	EE330350	Screw, Socket Head Cap, Zinc Plated, 6X 35	EA	VERDOL
(20285101)	EE430227V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X30	EA	VERDOL
20285201	EE430228V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X35	EA	VERDOL
20304601	EE431503V	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 8X10	EA	VERDOL
203075	EE431010	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
203083	EE431021	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
20325701	EE331234	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set, 10X25	EA	VERDOL
2034301	EE303780	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set, 6X12	EA	VERDOL
(203646)	EE481540	Locking Arm Complete, DT - 1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
203653	EE480877	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 14mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
203653	EE480877-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 10mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
203653	EE480877-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 16mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
203893	EE480550	Tape, Brake, 750mm, Herringbone, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
203901	EE402311	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X20mm, with Nylon Patch	EA	VOLKMANN
(204057)	EE402194	Hose, Air, Black, 3mm ID x 0.65mm Wall , 600mm Long (Measures 5.3mm OD X 3.15mm ID X 600mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
204227	EE303370	Balloon Centering Guide Pigtail Assembly	EA	VERDOL
204719	EE480982	Peg, Deposit, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
205000A	EE303380	Guide, Small Ceramic Yarn Traverse	EA	VERDOL
205202B03	EE380159	Eyelet, Entry, RM & F44	EA	VERDOL
(205206)	EE309056	Eyelet, Ceramic Tube, Tan	EA	VERDOL
205212B00	EE309056	Eyelet, Ceramic Tube, Tan	EA	VERDOL
205218G00	EE309040	Eyelet, Ceramic, for Reserve Disc	EA	VERDOL
205228F00	EE380172	Eyelet, Ceramic, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
205229F00	EE380173	Guide, Two Way, Channel for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
206033A	EE303400	Base Shell Assembly, Aluminum, for 400, 500, 600	EA	VERDOL
206041A0	EE303420	Base Shell, Aluminum, for Model 400, 500, 600	EA	VERDOL
(206071)	EE303431	Base Shell Only, Aluminum, for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
(206071)	EE303432	Washer, Small Urethane, for 450 Base Shell	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(206071)	EE303433	Washer, Large Rubber, for 450 Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
(206071)	EE303434	O-Ring, Large, Internal, for 450 Base Shell, and ICBT Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
(206071)	EE303435	O-Ring, Small, Internal, for 450 Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
206071B02	EE303430	Base Shell Assembly, Aluminum, for 450	EA	VERDOL
206080A00	EE380226	Base Shell Assembly for Pot, RM & F44	EA	VERDOL
(206080AOO)	EE380227	Base Shell Only for Pot, RM & F44	EA	VERDOL
206728	EE380023-1	Tube, Wood Centering for Pot, with Set Screw	EA	VERDOL
206810	EE303440	Pad, Felt, Unlined, 290mm OD X 68mm ID X 7mm Thick, Gray (11 2/5" X 2 17/25" X 7/25")	EA	VERDOL
206861P00	EE302245	Pad, Felt, Unlined, 273mm OD X 90mm ID X 8mm Thick, Gray (10 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 5/16")	EA	VERDOL
206869M00	EE302245	Pad, Felt, Unlined, 273mm OD X 90mm ID X 8mm Thick, Gray (10 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 5/16")	EA	VERDOL
206979	EE401663-1	Shaft, 1480mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, GF, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
206987	EE401666-2	Shaft, 1585mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, GF, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
2072930900	EE600021	Bearing, 608ZZ, for Murata Centering Disc	EA	MURATA
207-29309-00	EE600021	Bearing, 608ZZ, for Murata Centering Disc	EA	MURATA
207316	EE401666-2	Shaft, 1585mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, GF, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(207329)	EE402224	UniTensor Repair (Flat rate of \$6.00 per assembly plus selling price of each component used)	EA	VOLKMANN
(207329)	EE440095-2	UniTensor™, Verdol Mount, Chrome Discs	EA	VERDOL
(207329)	EE440095-3	UniTensor™, Verdol Mount, Ceramic Discs	EA	VERDOL
(207329)	EE440095-5	UniTensor™, Verdol Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VERDOL
(207329A01)	EE309048	Tension Device, Standard Cabler Cap, for Verdol with Chrome Discs (Aluminum Bracket)	EA	VERDOL
(207329A01)	EE309048-1	Tension Device, Standard Cabler Cap, for Verdol with Ceramic Discs (Aluminum Bracket)	EA	VERDOL
(207330)	EE480425-1	Bracket, Main, with Guide Bushing for UniTensor (3-Post)	EA	VERDOL
207366B00	EE309072	Capsule, Tension #1 for Verdol	EA	VERDOL
207431	EE433504	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(208053)	A-18326	Adaptor, Safety Take-Up (replaces 208053)	EA	VERDOL
(208053)	EE380155	Adaptor, Take-Up Tube, Plastic (Replaces Verdol 208053)	EA	VERDOL
(208447)	EE402482	Cap, Seal (Plug) 3.0 mm, 05-09, BA4/BA5 (Not used with air hose nut)	EA	VOLKMANN
208454	EE401577	Disc, Centering, 74.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
208843	EE401676-1	Disc, Centering, 53.8mm, BA4/BA5, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
(208843)	EE401676	Disc, Centering, 72.5/64.0mm and 53.8/40.0mm Combo, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
208959	EE481167	Disc, Centering, 28.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(208967)	EE401800	Disc, Centering, 60.5 & 80.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
209031	EE435054	O-Ring 24X1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
(209262)	EE401869	Rebuild 05 BA3/BA4 Lower Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(209262)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(209288)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
209312	EE480026	Lubricator Assembly, Upper, with Felt and Holding Washer, for Lower Spindle, 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(209312)	EE480028	Felt only for 209312 Lubricator	EA	VOLKMANN
(209312)	EE480029	Washer, Holding, for 209312 Lubricator	EA	VOLKMANN
209536	EE301301	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute Chrome	EA	VOLKMANN
209551	EE480977	Bearing, Roller, NU-1008	EA	VOLKMANN
(210211)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
(210524A)	EE303462-3	Cot, Red/Brown, 124X275X2.2mm, for 400, 500 & 600 Take-Up Roll	EA	VERDOL
(210524R)	EE303462-3	Cot, Red/Brown, 124X275X2.2mm, for 400, 500 & 600 Take-Up Roll	EA	VERDOL
210575	EE401676-1	Disc, Centering, 53.8mm, BA4/BA5, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
(210575)	EE401676	Disc, Centering, 72.5/64.0mm and 53.8/40.0mm Combo, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(210617)	EE440396	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel with Slots, 05/05C, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(210617)	EE440410	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05/05C, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, with Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
210658	EE480506	Washer, V-Disc, for Flat Cap, 10mm Bore (Actual 9.8mm), 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
210963	EE481541	Locking Arm Track with 16mm Pivot Hole for DT-1, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
211102	EE481542	Locking Arm Assembly Cover for DT-1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
211185	EE481279	Disc, Centering, 22.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
211235	EE440198	Cover, Bearing, 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
211250	EE401866	Air Channel Assembly Complete, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(211250)	EE401862	Air Channel without Sealing Grommet and Hex Nuts, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
211276	EE481627	Pocket, Magnet, DT-1, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
211343	EE340041	Mounting Bracket, Steel, for Verdol Spindle	EA	VERDOL
211343B00	EE340041	Mounting Bracket, Steel, for Verdol Spindle	EA	VERDOL
211363	EE303470	Tubing, Traverse, 10X1598mm	EA	VERDOL
(211386)	EE305050	Ring, Balloon Control, Repaired (1 Bracket)	EA	VERDOL
(211386)	EE305051	Ring, Balloon Control, Repaired (2 Brackets)	EA	VERDOL
211430	EE303470	Tubing, Traverse, 10X1598mm	EA	VERDOL
211521	EE304400	Pulley, Tape Tension (70mm) for Model 400 & 500	EA	VERDOL
211797	EE481645	Magnet Pocket Complete for Stainless Steel Pot, 05/05C, BA4, DT-1	EA	VOLKMANN
(2118000)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
(211987)	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
212001	EE440051	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Brake & Washer, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(212001)	EE402099	Bolster Only for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
212113B	EE303472	Roller, Traverse, Verdol Type	EA	VERDOL
212214	EE434228V	Ring, External Retaining, 42X1.75	EA	VERDOL
212225	EE401580	Upper Package Support, 73mm, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
212274	EE480074	Lining, Spindle Brake, Flat, 06-09, BA1-BA3 Flexible	EA	VOLKMANN
(212274)	EE480074-1	Lining, Spindle Brake, Pre-Molded, 06-08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
212407	EE304640	Ring, External Retaining (12E or C1.012)	EA	VERDOL
212408	EE304040	Ring, External Retaining, 16mm (16E or C1.016)	EA	VERDOL
212415	EE435066	O-Ring, 11.0 X 1.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
212563	EE481422	Cap, for Multi-Tension Device, DT-2, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
212571	EE481424	Housing for Multi-Tension Device, DT2, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
212605	EE434404V	Circlip, External, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
212662	EE440398	Plate, Cover for Stainless Steel Protection Pot, 05/05C, BA4, DT-1/DT-2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
212664	EE304448	Washer, Spacer, for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
212670	EE304060	Ring, Cylinder Retaining (I 16K)	EA	VERDOL
212671	EE303880	Ring, External Retaining, (10E or C1.010)	EA	VERDOL
212688	EE480428	Red Ring, Flyer Upper Housing	EA	VOLKMANN
212690A	EE380155	Adaptor, Take-Up Tube, Plastic (Replaces Verdol 208053)	EA	VERDOL
212696	EE480426	Housing, Flyer Upper, 07-09	EA	VOLKMANN
212704	EE480427	Housing, Flyer Lower, 07-09	EA	VOLKMANN
212712	EE480454	Housing, Flyer Upper, Large, 05/06 (for 3.5mm wire)	EA	VOLKMANN
212720	EE480455	Flyer Lower Housing, Large, 05/06 (for 3.5mm wire)	EA	VOLKMANN
212738	EE480753	Housing, Upper, for Apollo Flyer, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
212746	EE480754	Housing, Lower, for Apollo Flyer, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
212753	EE481051	Housing, Upper, for Apollo Flyer, 05/06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
212761	EE481052	Housing, Lower, for Apollo Flyer, 05/06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
212795	EE480503	Washer, V-Disc, DT-1, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
213-02	218-07	Profiler Mounting Bolts	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
213033	EE481609	Ejector, Capsule, 06-09 BA5, 05 BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
213074	EE481423	Seal Ring for Multi-Tension Device Cap, DT-2, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
213245	EE303615	Balloon Centering Guide with Spacer and Pigtail	EA	VERDOL
(213245)	EE304682	Spacer for Long Guide Holder Stud EE303615	EA	VERDOL
213401A	EE380078	Adaptor, Package Centering, with Set Screw (EE331218)	EA	VERDOL
(213401A)	EE303672	Tube Centering Piece, Plastic	EA	VERDOL
213504	EE481610	Ejector, Capsule, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
213538A	EE305547-1	Friction Roll without Cot, Verdol 400 and 500	EA	VERDOL
213538A03	EE305547-1	Friction Roll without Cot, Verdol 400 and 500	EA	VERDOL
(21381037)	EE380175	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 14 Flute Ceramic Coated, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
214197	EE440387	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 090/090S, BA4, 36.5mm Whorl, Stainless Disc Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
(214197)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(214197)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(214197)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
214205	EE480811	Brake Support Assembly with Strap Deflection, 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(214444)	EE305547-1	Friction Roll without Cot, Verdol 400 and 500	EA	VERDOL
(214631)	EE380049	Stud, Brass Threaded for Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
214650	EE380051	Arbor Assembly for Verdol Take-Up Assembly	EA	VERDOL
214692	EE440416	Foot Brake Assembly Complete, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(214692)	EE402404	Rebuild Customer Foot Brake Assembly, 05 BA4 (Basic Repair)	EA	VOLKMANN
(214692)	EE402404-1	Rebuild Customer Foot Brake Assembly Including New Foot Pedal, 05 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(214692)	EE402404-2	Rebuild Customer Foot Brake Assembly, 05 BA4 (Basic Repair) FOR EXCHANGE	EA	VOLKMANN
(214692)	EE402404-4	Rebuild Customer Brake Pedal Assembly, 05, BA4 (Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
(215046)	EE481523	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6", 06, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
215050A00	EE380156	Handle, Short, for Verdol Creel	EA	VERDOL
215061	EE480729	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece), 53mm, 16mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
215061	EE480729-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece), 53mm, 14mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
215061	EE480729-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece), 53mm, 10mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
215343	EE481539	Locking Arm Assembly Complete, DT-1, 05-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
215356	EE309042	Rivet, Aluminum, 2.5 X 8mm	EA	VERDOL
215482	EE303502	Clip, Yarn, for Overfeed Cover	EA	VERDOL
215501	EE380181	Rail, Intermediate Mounting	EA	VERDOL
(215808)	EE304710	Creel Support Disc, E&C Fiber	EA	VERDOL
(215808)	EE304710-2	Disc, Creel, White Plastic, 1/4" Thick X 11" O.D. X 25/64 I.D.	EA	VERDOL
(215812)	A-18051	T-Handle for E Creel	EA	VERDOL
(215814)	A-18283	Latch, 400 Safety Kit (E) (3/4" Shaft)	EA	VERDOL
(215814)	A-18283A	Latch, 400 Safety Kit (E) (20mm Shaft)	EA	VERDOL
(215814)	A-18284	Latch, 450 Safety Kit (E)	EA	VERDOL
(215951)	A-18055	Bracket, Pretension Mounting	EA	VERDOL
215958	EE303580	Stud, Tailing with Set Screw	EA	VERDOL
215977A00	EE303600	Flange, Take-Up Tube	EA	VERDOL
215991A00	EE303620	Down Tube Assembly with Brackets (Both Ends Closed)	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(215991A00)	EE303620A	Down Tube Assembly with Brackets (Top Channel Open)	EA	VERDOL
216036	EE301330	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male Half and Fixing Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
(216036)	EE301329	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male & Female Halves Only	EA	VOLKMANN
(216049)	EE304720	Arm, Extension, E Creel (A-18054)	EA	VERDOL
(216049)	EE304800	Creel, E, Complete (A-18239) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
(216128)	EE304700	Arm, E Creel (A-18049)	EA	VERDOL
216176	EE401841-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #6	EA	VOLKMANN
216316	EE303610	Stud, Short Guide Holder for EE303614	EA	VERDOL
(216316)	EE303611	Stud, Long Guide Holder for EE303615	EA	VERDOL
216318	EE303612	Plate, Centering Guide Fitting	EA	VERDOL
216531	EE440010-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(216531)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(216572)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(216572)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(216572)	EE440231	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(216572)	EE440231-1	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(216572)	EE440231-2	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs) and Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(216572)	EE440231-3	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs) with Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
216655	EE440035	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 07/07O, BA4, 48mm Whorl, Stainless Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
(216655)	EE402016	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07/07O, BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
216663	EE440035	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 07/07O, BA4, 48mm Whorl, Stainless Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
(216663)	EE402016	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07/07O, BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(216713)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(216713)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(216713)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(216901)	EE380020	Roller, V-Groove Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(216901)	EE980042V	Ceramic Roller and Bracket with Replaceable Ball Bearing	EA	VERDOL
217347	EE440018-1	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6 (Without Counterbalance Weight)	EA	VOLKMANN
217498J00	EE303470	Tubing, Traverse, 10X1598mm	EA	VERDOL
(217793)	EE340026	Creel, Epic Style Overhead, for Model 450 Verdol, 120 Position, Manual Safety Latch CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
217810	EE440438	Foot Brake Assembly Complete, 05 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(217810)	EE402483	Rebuild Customer Brake Pedal Assembly, 05, BA3 (Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218149A01)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
(218149A01)	EE305550	Install Epic Full Length Cot EE305542 on Customer's Cotless Roll, ICBT and Verdol 450 (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VERDOL
(218149A01)	EE309103	Strip Customer Verdol 450 or ICBT Friction Roll and install Full Length Cot EE305542 (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VERDOL
218151A01	EE305545-1	Friction Roller without Cot for ICBT and Verdol 450	EA	VERDOL
(218151A01)	EE305550	Install Epic Full Length Cot EE305542 on Customer's Cotless Roll, ICBT and Verdol 450 (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VERDOL
218154A01	EE305549	Cot, Gray, 89.5 X 138 X 2mm for Verdol 450 Friction Roll	EA	VERDOL
218155A01	EE305542	Cot, Gray, Full Length, 89 X 276 X 2mm for Verdol 450 and ICBT Friction Rolls	EA	VERDOL
218222	EE481145	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Heavy Wire, 05, BA3-BA5 (302mm Pot)	EA	VOLKMANN
218263	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218305	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218388	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218396	EE481333	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218420	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218438	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218461	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218487	EE481251	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, 3.5mm, S-Twist, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
218529	EE481251	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, 3.5mm, S-Twist, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
218560	EE481053	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 3.5mm wire, 06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
218602	EE481053	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 3.5mm wire, 06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
218642A00	EE380022	Roller, V-Groove for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
218643F01	EE380021	Cap, End for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
218644	EE480316	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218685	EE481111	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218727	EE481123	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218735	EE481122	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
218842A00	EE380020	Roller, V-Groove Assembly	EA	VERDOL
218867	EE440421	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05C, BA4, DT1 (2 Magnets) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218867)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218867)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218867)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218867)	EE440421-1	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel with Aluminum Bearing Cover/Centering, 05C, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
218875	EE480155	Injector, All Metal for 05/05C, BA4/BA5/BA8 Spindle (Twist) with O-Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
218883	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(218883)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(218883)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(218883)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218883)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(218883)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
(218895A00)	EE309139	Recoat Conveyor Drive Roll, Verdol 500	EA	VERDOL
218925	EE440374	Multi-Tension Device Assembly, Air, Long Entry Tube, Metal, DT-2, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 207mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(218925)	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
218933	EE440381	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Short Entry Tube, Metal, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 167mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
219111A01	EE303470-1	Tubing, Traverse, 10X1998mm	EA	VERDOL
(219188)	EE440381	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Short Entry Tube, Metal, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 167mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(219188)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(219196)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(219584)	EE481228	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 10mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
(219584)	EE481228-1	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 14mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
(219584)	EE481228-2	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 16mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
219811A00	EE380243	Roller, Guide, for ICBT Traverse Rod, Top, Large	EA	VERDOL
219811A01	EE380243	Roller, Guide, for ICBT Traverse Rod, Top, Large	EA	VERDOL
219844A00	EE380242	Roller, Guide, for ICBT Traverse Rod, Bottom, Large	EA	VERDOL
219944A00	EE380242	Roller, Guide, for ICBT Traverse Rod, Bottom, Large	EA	VERDOL
220240A00	EE380059	Eyelet Retaining Piece for Hub/Reserve	EA	VERDOL
221093	EE480195	Brake Shoe Assembly, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(221789A01)	EE305547	Friction Roll with Cot, Verdol 400 and 500	EA	VERDOL
(221789A01)	EE309101	Strip Customer Verdol 400 Friction Roll and Install EE303462-3 Cot (Minimum Order: 12 Pieces)	EA	VERDOL
22294106	EE438000V	Screw, Slotted Pan Head Tapping, 2.9x9.5	EA	VERDOL
22295201	EE309041	Screw, Cross Recessed Oval Head, Tapping, S.S., 2.9 X 13	EA	VERDOL
22300301	EE333350	Nut, Hex, Zinc Plated, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
223321	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(223321)	EE401869	Rebuild 05 BA3/BA4 Lower Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(223321)	EE440007	Housing Only, Lower Bearing, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
223537	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
223610	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
223669	EE480728	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (10mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(223669)	EE480728-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (14mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(223669)	EE480728-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (16mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
223727	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
223842	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
223875	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
224022	EE481145	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Heavy Wire, 05, BA3-BA5 (302mm Pot)	EA	VOLKMANN
22420402	EE304450	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert Hex, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
224287	EE480316	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
224337	EE481251	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, 3.5mm, S-Twist, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
224378	EE481251	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, 3.5mm, S-Twist, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
224428	EE481053	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 3.5mm wire, 06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(224949)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
224956	EE402385	Oil Pump Assembly, BM, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(22513001)	A-18356	Washer, Regular Flat 3/8", Plated	EA	VERDOL
22513401	EE431602V	Washer, Regular Flat, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
225193	EE401595	Spool Holder with 73mm Upper Package Support, 05C, 05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(225193)	EE402413	Kit, Rebuild Spool Holder EE401595, with 73mm Support, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
22520201	EE303860	Washer, External Serrated Lock, 5mm (Unplated)	EA	VERDOL
22534701	EE380166	Washer, Wave, for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(225375)	EE480834	Plug, Tube Centering, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(225375)	EE480834-1	Plug, Tube Centering (Plastic Version), 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(225375)	EE480834-3	Plug, Tube Centering, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4 with Set Screws	EA	VOLKMANN
(225649)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(225649)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(225649)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
22565001	EE332502	Lockwasher, Split, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
225839	EE480090-5	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1350mm, with Bushing, 06S, 07, 090, BA4, BA5 (Actual Length=919/920mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
225847	EE480090-6	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1455mm, with Bushing, 05-09, BA4/ BA5 (Actual length = 1024/1025mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(225847)	EE480090-9	Tube, Traverse, AF, Predrilled,1535mm, with Bushing, 05 BA4 (Actual Length = 1104mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
225862	EE402388	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma, without Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(225862)	EE301322	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(225862)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
226464	EE402391	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Plasma with Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(226464)	EE301327	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(226464)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
226639	EE440367	Cradle, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5 (Intermediate Link 10" with Rigid Arm)	EA	VOLKMANN
226647	EE440380	Cradle Assembly, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(226647)	EE440464	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Lap Protectors and 73.0mm Centering Discs, 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
226795	EE440422	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05, BA4, DT1 (2 Magnets) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(226795)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(226795)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(226795)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
226803	EE440421	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05C, BA4, DT1 (2 Magnets) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(226803)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(226803)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(226803)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(226803)	EE440421-1	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel with Aluminum Bearing Cover/Centering, 05C, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
226993	EE440425	Friction Roller, 8", with 70mm Gray Cot, 06 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
227009	EE480974	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(227132)	EE480173	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6", 07, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
227207	EE440375	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 7", 05-06 and 6", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
227215	EE440441	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 05-06 and 7", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
227223	EE440392	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
227231	EE440399	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
227546	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(227546)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(227546)	EE481484	Cap, for Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05 BA3-BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(227579)	EE440209	Pneumajet with Coupling and Nipple, 37 Degree, 06S/07, BA3 Only	EA	VOLKMANN
(227843)	EE480876	Tube Assembly for 2X3.25" for Lubricating Adaptor, 07-09, BA1-BA4 (280mm X 47mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(227850)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(227868)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(227876)	EE480878	Tube Assembly for 2X4" Lubricating Adaptor, 07-09, BA1-BA4 (333mm X 47mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(227900)	EE481245	Container Assembly, Apollo Instant Lubritwist, 05-09, BA1-BA4, (M/5 Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
(228437)	EE301326	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(228437)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
(228437)	EE402389	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma, with Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
228452	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(228452)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
228460	EE402387	Oil Pump Assembly, Right Side, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
229013	EE440299	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(229013)	EE402006	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07, BA3 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
229047	EE440035	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 07/07O, BA4, 48mm Whorl, Stainless Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
(229047)	EE402016	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07/07O, BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
229724	EE481548	Feed Bushing Complete for Cabling, with 71.5mm Ring, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
230119	EE340045	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 175mm, RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
231-01	CC-ET-01-05	Shield, Tunnel, (Hood Cap) for Superba CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
231183	EE481704	Apollo Constant Lubritwist Assembly without Accessories, 450 ccm	EA	VOLKMANN
231191	EE481716	Apollo Constant Lubritwist Assembly Complete (130ccm) with Entering Washer, 07-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
231613	EE480778	Pot Magnet Assembly, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(231613)	EE480444	Plate, Magnet for Pot, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
231969	EE481471	Pneumajet Valve Connector with Seal Ring, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
232157	EE440467	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05OC, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(232157)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(232157)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
232389	EE440387	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 090/090S, BA4, 36.5mm Whorl, Stainless Disc Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
(232389)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(232389)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(232389)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(232397)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(232397)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(232397)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
232629	EE440374	Multi-Tension Device Assembly, Air, Long Entry Tube, Metal, DT-2, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 207mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(232629)	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
232637	EE440381	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Short Entry Tube, Metal, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 167mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(232637)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(232645)	EE440381	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Short Entry Tube, Metal, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 167mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(232645)	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(232660)	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
234740	EE481550	Ring, Centering, 71.5mm, 05,06,07, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
235432	EE481422-1	Cap for Cable Feed Bushing Assembly, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
236307	EE481633	Ring, Seal R 1/4", 05 BA4/BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
236406	EE481248	Ring, Rubber Damping Protection, for Pot Bearing Housing 06/06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236414	EE480979	Ring, Rubber Damping Protection, for Pot Bearing Housing, 07-08-09, BA4 and upgraded 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
236497	EE401571-1	Disc, Centering, 32.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
236513	EE401579	Disc, Centering, 58.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
236539	EE402395	Disc, Centering, 21.0mm, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
236869	EE480733	Bushing, Red Nylon, for Pot Bearing Housing 09ST (Modified) BA3, 09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236893	EE481181	Labrinth Ring for BA4 E-13 Bearing Housing, 07-08	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
236901	EE402049-1	E-13 Outer Race and Polyamide Cage for 07-09 & modified 09ST, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236919	EE481182	Nylon Bushing for Pot Bearing Housing, 07/08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236927	EE480740	Washer, Top Felt, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236935	EE481185	Washer, Top Felt, Pot Bearing Housing, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236943	EE481247	Labyrinth Ring, E-15 Bearing, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236950	EE402067-1	E-15 Bearing Outer Race and Polyamide Cage Set, 06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(236950)	EE402067	E-15 Bearing Outer Race and Brass Cage Set, 06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
236992	EE402023	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(236992)	EE402168	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
237008	EE402022	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(237008)	EE402139	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
237347	EE401497	Rod, Volcojet Plunger, 05, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
237354	EE480528	Seal Ring for Pneumajet Plunger, 05, BA3-BA5 and Injector, 09ST BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(237859)	EE401571	Disc, Centering, 33.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
237958	EE440051	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Brake & Washer, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(237958)	EE402099	Bolster Only for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
237966	EE402212	Nut, 6mm, Air Hose, 06-09 BA3-BA6, 05 BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(237966)	EE401927	Fitting, Connector for Epic Air Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
237974	EE480980	Nut, 3mm, Air Hose, 06-09 BA3-BA6, 05 BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
239160	EE402079	Valve, Filter Pressure Balance	EA	VOLKMANN
239459	EE481231	Belt Guide Roller, Fixed, 07-090, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
239467	EE481232	Belt Guide Roller, Intermediate, Double Flange, Eccentric Stud, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
239673	EE481471	Pneumajet Valve Connector with Seal Ring, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
239855	EE481294	Coupling, Traverse Half, 05-09, BA4-BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
239988	EE481295	Coupling, Complete for Traverse, 05-09, BA4-BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
241083	EE480090-8	Tube, Traverse, MF, 1455mm, BA4 (Actual Length = 1437/1438mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
241091	EE480090-7	Tube, Traverse, MF, 1350mm, BA4 (Actual Length = 1332/1333mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
241109	EE480685	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1350mm, with Bushing, 06S, 07, 090, BA4 (Actual Length = 965/966mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
241125	EE480090-4	Tube, Traverse, MF, 1535mm, 05, BA4 (Actual Length = 1517/1518mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
241133	EE480686	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1455mm, with Bushing, 070, 08, 080, 090S & AF, BA4 (Actual Length = 1110/1111mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
241216	EE481455	Ring, Squared Retaining, 09ST BA3, 05-090S BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
241703	EE435082	O-Ring 20X1.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
241711	EE435053	O-Ring 28X1.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
242289	EE402229	Shell Only, PTU/Overfeed, 15 Dimple, Chrome, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
242453	EE402382	Disc, Centering, 59.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(242453)	EE401579	Disc, Centering, 58.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
242826	EE480188	Spring, 5-7", for Cradle, 06-09, BA2-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
243774	EE402073-3	Hose, Air, Black, 8X1X85mm (Measure 10mm OD x 8mm ID x 85mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
243907	EE481498	Roller, Nylon, with Bracket for # 184671 (EE481494), 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
244038	EE402023	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(244038)	EE402168	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
244087	EE401863	Grommet, Sealing for Air Channel, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
244129	EE402306	Disc, Centering, 69.3mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
244137	EE481497	Sled only for Assembly 184671 (EE481494), 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
244327	EE402087	Valve, Magnetic Air Assembly, Complete	EA	VOLKMANN
244335	EE402088	Coil, Air Valve, 110V, 50-60HZ	EA	VOLKMANN
244343	EE402089	Coil, Air Valve, 220 Volt, 50-60 HZ	EA	VOLKMANN
(245407)	EE481749	Plate, Metal, for 3rd Peg on 3 Position Overhead Creel, 05C/050C, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
245472	EE402415	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 165mm OD X 85mm ID X 30mm Thick, Gray (6 3/8" X 3 3/8" X 1 3/16")	EA	VOLKMANN
245993	EE440414	Lining, Cover for Protection Pot, 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(245993)	EE440414-1	Lining, Cover, for Protection Pot, 05C, BA3, 73mm Hole (Use with EE481699 Aluminum Tube Center)	EA	VOLKMANN
246231	EE402427	Connector, Pneumatic Barb Fitting, Brass, 3.0mm	EA	VOLKMANN
246256	EE481459	Tube for Bobbin Holder, 05-050C, BA4, 385mm	EA	VOLKMANN
246264	EE401597	Bobbin Holder, 05C/050C, BA4 (fits BA3)	EA	VOLKMANN
246405	EE402462	Wire, Chrome Feeler, 07-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(246421)	EE480007	Recoat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(246421)	EE480007-1	Recoat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll and Replace Shaft, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(246421)	EE480007-2	Recoat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll, Replace Shaft and Hub, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
246702	EE402083	Bearing, Flanged Conveyor, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
246934	EE401598	Cover, Frame Magnet Bracket, for 05/05C, BA4 (also for upgrade of BA3)	EA	VOLKMANN
246959	EE401599	Pocket, Frame Magnet, for 05/05C, BA4 (also for upgrade of BA3)	EA	VOLKMANN
247320	EE480510	Cap, Steel Entry, for Adaptor	EA	VOLKMANN
247338	EE480509	Cap Only, Wide Opening Nylon, for Adaptors	EA	VOLKMANN
247346	EE480511	Cap, Wide Opening Modular Adaptor, with Steel Entry Sleeve, 54mm	EA	VOLKMANN
247460	EE402088	Coil, Air Valve, 110V, 50-60HZ	EA	VOLKMANN
247536	EE481585	Sprocket, Driven, 38 Teeth, for Conveyor, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
247650	EE402060-5	Hose, Air, Black, 6 X 1 X 85mm (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 85mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
248237	EE402351	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(248237)	EE301306	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
248245	EE402350	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(248245)	EE301302	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN
249078	EE481431	Tube, Suction, for Constant Apollo Container, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
249086	EE481468	Tube, Suction, for Constant Apollo Jumbo Container, 05, BA4-BA5 (103mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(249250)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(249250)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(249250)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(249250)	EE440396	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel with Slots, 05/05C, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(249250)	EE440410	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05/05C, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, with Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
249284	EE431005	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
249300	EE440325	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
249516	EE481170	Disc, Centering, 41.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
249565	EE481428	Piston, Lower Part for Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
249581	EE480510	Cap, Steel Entry, for Adaptor	EA	VOLKMANN
249656	EE481518	Disc, Centering, 64.2mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
249953	EE481426	Washer, Nylon, for Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
249995	EE481562	Inner Sleeve for Feed Bushing, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250001	EE481479	Inner Sleeve for Feed Bushing, 8", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250019	EE481675	Inner Sleeve for Feed Bushing, 7" 07/08 and 8" 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250027	EE481429	Inner Sleeve for Feed Bushing, 7", 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250084	EE481561	Housing for Feed Bushing, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250100	EE481478	Housing, Feed Bushing, 8", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250126	EE481674	Housing for Feed Bushing, 7" 07/08 and 8" 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250142	EE481427	Housing for Feed Bushing, 7", 05-06 and 6", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
250167	EE481425	Piston, Upper Part, with 5.5mm Ceramic Eye for Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
250175	EE480921	Seal Ring, PR15, for Feed Bushing, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
250282	EE430901	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
250290	EE402302	Disc, Centering, 69.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
250308	EE402401	Disc, Centering, 34.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(250936)	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
251207	EE402118	Ring, Quad Seal, 4129-446A	EA	VOLKMANN
252270	EE440418	Rod, Traverse, 9"-10", 05/06, BA4 (16mm dia. X 743mm Long)	EA	VOLKMANN
252866	EE301319	Ring, Fixing, for Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
253062	EE481609	Ejector, Capsule, 06-09 BA5, 05 BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
253369	EE401603	Disc, Centering, 35.0mm, Shallow Back, Solid Socket, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(253716)	EE481121	Hose, Air, Black, 3.0 X 0.65mm Wall X 3M (Measures 5.3mm OD X 3.15mm ID X 3M)	EA	VOLKMANN
253963	EE480982	Peg, Deposit, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(254821)	EE437600	Screw, Phillips Pan Head Thread Cutting, 4X10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
254995	EE480274	Coupling for Falling Lever, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
255000	EE480330	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(255018)	EE430051	Screw, Slotted Cheese Head, 4X8	EA	VOLKMANN
255190	EE440413	Plate, Cover, for Stainless Steel Protection Pot, 05O/05OC, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
255265	EE481529	Disc, Centering, 49.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
259150	EE481158	Rod, Traverse, 9-10", 05, BA3/BA4, 06 BA3, (16mm dia. X 810mm Long)	EA	VOLKMANN
259259	EE402022	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(259259)	EE402139	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
259812	EE481532	Lock Ring for Adjustable Centering, 05 BA4/BA5, 06-08 BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
259887	EE481310	Intermediate Piece for Spiral Brake Assembly, 05, BA3 (Approximate Length = 76.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
259903	EE481427	Housing for Feed Bushing, 7", 05-06 and 6", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
259911	EE481674	Housing for Feed Bushing, 7" 07/08 and 8" 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
259929	EE481478	Housing, Feed Bushing, 8", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
259945	EE481561	Housing for Feed Bushing, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(259978)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(259978)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(259978)	EE440397	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel, without Slots, 05O/05OC, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(259978)	EE440411	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05O/05OC, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, without Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
260109	EE481206	Seal Ring for Injector & Plunger, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
260117	EE480081	Peg, Deposit, with Hardware, BA1-BA3, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
260125	EE480982	Peg, Deposit, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
260307	EE481602	Disc, Black Nylon for Yarn Catch Device, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
260851	EE480504	Washer, V-Disc, Round, DT-2, 06-09 BA4/BA5/BA6, 05 BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
261388	EE440283	Cover, Bearing, without Base Plate for 09ST (only), BA3/BA4 (Manual/Air Threading)	EA	VOLKMANN
262329	EE402345	Disc, Centering, 62.5mm, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
262840	EE481422	Cap, for Multi-Tension Device, DT-2, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
263400	EE480122	Magnet, Rail, 05-07, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(263442)	EE437600	Screw, Phillips Pan Head Thread Cutting, 4X10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(263459)	EE437550	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
263467	EE437450	Screw, Pan Head Torx, 5 X 12	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(263475)	EE437562	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
263657	EE481456	Tube, Guide, 05OC, BA4, 316mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(263657)	EE401927	Fitting, Connector for Epic Air Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(263657)	EE440003	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic with Cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(263657)	EE440012	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic with cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(263657)	EE440097	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(263657)	EE480004	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(263657)	EE480021	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic, without Cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
263855	EE440051	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Brake & Washer, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(263855)	EE402099	Bolster Only for Lower Spindle, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
266148	EE402058	Y-Connector for 8X6mm Air Hose	EA	VOLKMANN
(266148)	EE402249	Y-Connector for 8X8mm Air Hose (Quik-Connector)	EA	VOLKMANN
266445	EE481533	Shaft, Drive, Reinforced, Pre-Take-Up, Left, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
266767	EE481703	Sleeve, Inner, for Feed Bushing, 8", 05, BA4 (Spiral Brake Design)	EA	VOLKMANN
(267021)	EE401884	Spindle, Lower, Complete with Polyamide Cage Bearing for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(267039)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(267039)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
267203	EE402022	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(267203)	EE402139	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
267229	EE435058	O-Ring 15X3	EA	VOLKMANN
(267369)	EE402392	Repair Customer Spindle Rail, 05O/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
267385	EE402271	Clamp, Screw Type, D=330-350mm, 05, BA4/BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
268466	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(268466)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(268466)	EE481484	Cap, for Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05 BA3-BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
269662	EE431213	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X30	EA	VOLKMANN
269738	EE440359	Link, Intermediate Cradle, 10", 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
269753	EE440364	Arm, Cradle Rigid, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
269787	EE440325	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
270123	EE301317V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome "Volkman Type" with Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
270181	EE402023	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(270181)	EE402168	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
270652	EE402311	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X20mm, with Nylon Patch	EA	VOLKMANN
270660	EE431021	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
270678	EE431010	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
270686	EE431005	Screw, Flat Head Countersunk Socket Cap, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
270801	EE481542	Locking Arm Assembly Cover for DT-1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
270975	EE480172	Ring, Internal Nylon Retaining for EE480017 Package Support Boot, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
271650	EE440446	Lining, Cover, for Protection Pot, 05C, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(271650)	EE440446-1	Lining, Cover, for Protection Pot, 05C, BA4, 73mm Hole (Use with EE481646 Aluminum Tube Center)	EA	VOLKMANN
(272484)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkman 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(272484)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkman 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(272484)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkman 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(272484)	EE440396	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel with Slots, 05/05C, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(272484)	EE440410	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05/05C, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, with Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
272765	EE437004	Collar, Set, 16mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
272849	EE402210	Elbow Half, Deflection Device, Air, without Air Channel, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
273342	EE480471	Cap, Dual Groove Spiral for Deflection Guide Roll, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(273776)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
274522	EE402359	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 05 BA4 (Spiral Brake Design)	EA	VOLKMANN
274746	EE402088	Coil, Air Valve, 110V, 50-60HZ	EA	VOLKMANN
274761	EE481471	Pneumajet Valve Connector with Seal Ring, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(275123)	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
276006	EE481539	Locking Arm Assembly Complete,DT-1,05-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
276055	EE440346	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 08, 48mm Whorl, 167mm Stainless Twist Plate, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(276055)	EE402154	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 08 BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
276089	EE440346	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 08, 48mm Whorl, 167mm Stainless Twist Plate, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(276089)	EE402154	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 08 BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
276097	EE440367	Cradle, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5 (Intermediate Link 10" with Rigid Arm)	EA	VOLKMANN
276105	EE440380	Cradle Assembly, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(276105)	EE440464	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Lap Protectors and 73.0mm Centering Discs, 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(277884)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
277988	EE402209	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Air, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(277988)	EE440001	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, with cuffs for 05C, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(277988)	EE440012	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic with cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE401569	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Chrome Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE401569-1	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Ceramic Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE402224	UniTensor Repair (Flat rate of \$6.00 per assembly plus selling price of each component used)	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(278531)	EE440095-1	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-4	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-4C	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Black; 1 Gold Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-4D	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Ceramic Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Black; 1 Gold Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-6	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-6A	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, 2 Gold; 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-6P	Unitensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, Extended Bottom Eye, for OEM Clear Plastic Cabling Cap	EA	VOLKMANN
(278531)	EE440095-B	UniTensor™, Volkman Mount, Chrome Discs, 2 Gold Springs, 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
279059	EE440375	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 7", 05-06 and 6",07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
279067	EE440441	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 05-06 and 7", 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
279075	EE440392	Feed Bushing Complete, Air,8",07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
279091	EE440399	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 10" X 290mm, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
279323	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(279323)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
279331	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(279331)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(279547)	EE480652	Yarn Stop Motion with Standard Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(279554)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(279554)	EE481155	Yarn Stop Motion with Comb & Thread Feeler Wire with Notch, 05 BA3/BA4, 06 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
279596	EE481548	Feed Bushing Complete for Cabling, with 71.5mm Ring, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(279638)	EE402230	Rebuild Upper Spindle 080/08OS BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
279794	EE440346	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 08, 48mm Whorl, 167mm Stainless Twist Plate, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(279794)	EE402154	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 08 BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
279802	EE440346	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 08, 48mm Whorl, 167mm Stainless Twist Plate, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(279802)	EE402154	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 08 BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
281014	EE481615	Support, Intermediate, without Torsion Safety Device, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
281022	EE481616	Support Intermediate with Torsion Safety Device, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
281692	EE481432-1	Spring, Creel, Counterbalance, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
283432	EE440422	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05, BA4, DT1 (2 Magnets) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(283432)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkman 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(283432)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkman 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(283432)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkman 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
283440	EE440423	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05, BA4, DT1 (3 Magnets) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
283804	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(283804)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
283820	EE440346	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 08, 48mm Whorl, 167mm Stainless Twist Plate, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(283820)	EE402154	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 08 BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(283838)	EE402230	Rebuild Upper Spindle 080/08OS BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
283846	EE440377	Upper Spindle Complete, 1-Way, 09ST Upgrade, Stainless Steel Twist Plate, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(283846)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(283846)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(283846)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
283853	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(283853)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
283861	EE440037	Spindle, Upper, 1 Way, 70mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06S, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(283861)	EE402013	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 06S,BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
283903	EE402022	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(283903)	EE402139	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
283986	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
283994	EE481172	Entry Tube, Short Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
284158	EE481175	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
284166	EE481176	Entry Tube, Short Metal with External Retaining Ring, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
284240	EE480642	Comb Holder with 0.8mm Comb, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(284240)	EE480645	Comb, Yarn Catch, Assembly, 0.8mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
284257	EE480271	Comb Holder with 0.4mm Comb, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(284257)	EE480475	Comb, Yarn Catch, Assembly, 0.4mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
284265	EE481007	Comb, Yarn Catch, Double, Assembly, 0.8mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
284273	EE481062	Comb, Yarn Catch, Double, Assembly, 0.4mm, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(284364)	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(284372)	EE440374	Multi-Tension Device Assembly, Air, Long Entry Tube, Metal, DT-2, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 207mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
284455	EE440468	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05O, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
284463	EE440467	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05OC, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(284463)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkman 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(284463)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkman 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
284505	EE301300-1	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male, without Fixing Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
(284505)	EE301300	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male Half and Fixing Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
(285395)	EE480173	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6", 07, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
286658	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(286658)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(286658)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(286658)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(286658)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(286658)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
287144	EE440468	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05O, BA4, DT-1 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287144)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287144)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287292)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287292)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287300)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287300)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
287334	EE402285	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05C, BA4, DT-2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287334)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287334)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
287359	EE402286	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05, BA4, DT2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287359)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287359)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287375)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287375)	EE402286	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05, BA4, DT2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287375)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287383)	EE402286	Pot Complete, Two for One, Stainless Steel, 05, BA4, DT2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
287557	EE481593	Injector Complete, 07-08, for BA4 Pot Bearing Housing (Plastic)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287573)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287573)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287581)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(287581)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
287979	EE481122	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
288746	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
288779	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
288787	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
288811	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
288829	EE481123	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
289462	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(289462)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(289462)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(289462)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(289462)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(289462)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
290023	EE481544	Locking Arm Assembly Complete, DT-2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
2901807351	EE600059	Soft Wind Roller Assembly, for Murata	EA	MURATA
290-18073-51	EE600059	Soft Wind Roller Assembly, for Murata	EA	MURATA
291369	EE301323	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
292367	EE440018-1	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6 (Without Counterbalance Weight)	EA	VOLKMANN
292409	EE402225-8	Capsule, Mushroom, #8, Flat Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
292870	EE480316	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
293183	EE301321	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome, without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(293183)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
293191	EE301325	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(293191)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
294439	EE480017	Boot, Package Support, for 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
294546	EE401919	Bearing, Slide, for Intermediate Support, 06-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
294595	EE401664-1	Shaft, 1660mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
294603	EE401664-2	Shaft, 1765mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
294629	EE481721	Comb Holder with 0.8 Comb, 3 Grooves, Red, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
295741	EE481649	Rod, Traverse Guide, 05O BA4 (380mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(295915)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
(295931)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
297564	EE481161	Latch for Overhead Creel, with Set Screw, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
298398	EE402296	Disc, Centering, 71.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(298802)	EE402304	Disc, Centering, 79.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
299651	EE481483	Plunger Rod, for EE481481 Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05, BA3-BA5; 06-09 BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(299800)	EE401074	Pot, Customer's Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C, DT1 (Early BA4 with one magnet pocket mounting screw) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(299800)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(299800)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(299800)	EE440396	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel with Slots, 05/05C, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(299800)	EE440410	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05/05C, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, with Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
30-002	YS-03-02	Coupling, Fan Shaft	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-004	YS-03-04	Seal, Fan Shaft Steam CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-005	YS-03-05	Blade, Fan CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
30-007	YS-03-07	Rubber, Silicone (1" x 3/8 Wide) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-022	CC-HB-01	Blower, Handway CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-023	HB-02	Blower Shaft	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-027	212-01	Pin, Stainless Steel Cotter, 1/8" X 1 1/2" Long	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-028	212-02	Washer, Flat, 5/8"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-029	212-03	Nut, Brass Castle, 5/8"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-030	212-05	Turbine Blade and Bushing, 16"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
300308	EE309032	Bearing, Ball, 626-ZZ-C3	EA	VERDOL
30-030A	212-04	Bushing, Turbine	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-031	212-06	Key, Turbine Bushing, 3/16" X 3/16" X 1"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-036	214-02	Bushing, Brass Housing	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-037	214-03C	Packing Material, 5/16" Square X 25" Long, Graphite	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-038	214-04	Insert, Brass Housing	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-040	214-06	O-Ring, Housing, 242 Silicone 4-1/4" OD X 4" ID	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-042	217-01	Shaft, Turbine Drive	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-043	217-02	Bearing Housing	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-060	219-03A	Turbine Shaft Pulley CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
(301077)	EE437555	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
301331	EE309047	Bearing, F44 Housing (NTN)	EA	VERDOL
301634	EE304245	Bearing, Whorl, for F44, 63203	EA	VERDOL
301642	EE304300	Bearing, N Spindle, 450, 6201ZC3	EA	VERDOL
301650	EE305540	Bearing, Ball, 6201, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
301651	EE305541	Bearing, Ball, 6202, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(301861)	EE481171	Entry Tube, Long Metal, with External Retaining Ring and Piston Insert, Complete, 05/05O, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
301887	EE402211	Elbow Half, Deflection Device, Air, with Air Channel, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
301895	EE401060	Comb, Yarn Catch, Heavy Duty, 0.8mm, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
301911	EE481174	Tube, Entry, Air, Short, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, without Retaining Ring (Metal), 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
3023125060	EE600017	Washer, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
302-31250-60	EE600017	Washer, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3023126060	EE600018	Nut (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
302-31260-60	EE600018	Nut (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
(302356)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(302356)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(302356)	EE440397	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel, without Slots, 05O/05OC, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(302356)	EE440411	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05O/05OC, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, without Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
30-238	CC-CS-153-1	Support, 1.5 Meter Cooling Zone Belt CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-239	CC-CS-153-2	Shield, Cooling Zone Condensate, 1.5 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
30-250	YS-09-R3	Shaft, Fan 13 1/2" (EZ Conversion) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
302521	EE481579	Magnet, Pot, North, 05/05C, BA4, DT-2	EA	VOLKMANN
302539	EE481578	Magnet, Pot, South, 05/05C, BA4, DT-2	EA	VOLKMANN
302612	EE481580	Plate, Magnet, 05/05C, BA4, DT-2	EA	VOLKMANN
302638	EE481581	Bracket, Magnet, for Stainless Steel Protection Pot, 05/05C, BA4, DT-2	EA	VOLKMANN
(303503)	EE401610	Coupling, Aluminum, 25mm, with Screw, 30mm Wide	EA	VOLKMANN
304212	EE401536	Plate, Spindle Rotor, Stainless Steel, 05/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(304733)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
305516	EE480330	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
305524	EE480149	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
305565	EE480149	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
305623	EE481476	Roller with Bracket, for Spindle Tape, 8mm Mt. Hole, 05, BA3-BA4 (71/84)	EA	VOLKMANN
305631	EE481448	Roller (Bakelite), Spindle Tape, 8mm with Screw, 05, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
305797	EE481196	Filter, Blue, for Volcojet/Pneumajet Air Channel in Pot, 05 BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8 and 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(305854)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
(305862)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(305862)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(305862)	EE440396	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel with Slots, 05/05C, BA4, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(305862)	EE440410	Pot, Repaired, For Exchange, 05/05C, BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom, with Slots, Universal Magnet Holes (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
305920	EE401812	Disc, Centering, 41.0 & 68.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
3063120060	EE600025	Ring, Snap, Wire Type, for Blade Assembly, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
306-31200-60	EE600025	Ring, Snap, Wire Type, for Blade Assembly, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
306563	EE481363	Ring, Steel Deflection, for Pot, DT2,110mm,05/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
306589	EE480916	Spacer Ring, 5mm for Package Lift, 07-08, BA3 and Upgraded 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
(306811)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
307165	EE402283	Magnet Pocket Complete for Stainless Steel Pot, 05/05C, BA4, DT2	EA	VOLKMANN
307231	EE481576	Magnet, Spindle Bank, South, 05/05C, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
307249	EE481577	Magnet, Spindle Bank, North, 05/05C, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
307637	EE480986	Ring, for Friction Roll Stop, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(307637)	EE401043	Ring, Spiral for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
307686	EE440297	Friction Roller, 10", for Clutch, with 70mm Gray Cot, 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
308262	EE440345	Sleeve, Chrome, for 10" Friction Roll with Clutch, 05-06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
308361	EE480987	Collar, Set for Friction Roller Stop, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
308791	EE481540	Locking Arm Complete, DT - 1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
308809	EE481545	Locking Arm Track with 12mm Pivot Hole for DT-2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
309856	EE481539	Locking Arm Assembly Complete,DT-1,05-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
310318	EE402288	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5/BA8 (Actual size 72.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(310318)	EE401676	Disc, Centering, 72.5/64.0mm and 53.8/40.0mm Combo, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
310341	EE402225-9	Capsule, Mushroom, #9, Flat Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
310755	EE401605-1	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(310755)	EE481786	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Extended Base, 05, BA4/BA5, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
310763	EE480091	Rod, Traverse Guide, 05, BA3-BA5.01, 06-09, BA3-BA6, 320mm Long	EA	VOLKMANN
310771	EE480229	Bushing, Metal, for Traverse, 05-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
311359	EE481161	Latch for Overhead Creel, with Set Screw, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(311456)	EE401571-2	Disc, Centering, 31.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
311605	EE304390	Pulley, Tape Tension (50mm) for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
311607	EE304400	Pulley,Tape Tension (70mm) for Model 400 & 500	EA	VERDOL
(312629)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
(312629)	EE480465	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(312629)	EE480465-1	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud without Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(312637)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
312645	EE480466	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 4 X 9mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(312645)	EE480466-1	Roller, Thread Guide Assembly with 4mm Stud, without Spiral Cap, Epic Version (Replaceable Bearing), 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
313056	EE401610	Coupling, Aluminum, 25mm, with Screw, 30mm Wide	EA	VOLKMANN
313056W	EE481243	Coupling, 40mm Wide, Aluminum, for Pre-Take-Up & Friction Roll Shafts, 05-09, BA3-BA6, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
313619	EE401983-8	Capsule, Mushroom #8, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(313619)	EE401983-9	Capsule, Mushroom #9, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
314674	EE480565	Ceramic Roll for Spindle, 07-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(314674)	EE480790	Ceramic Roll for Spindle, 06	EA	VOLKMANN
314909	EE401620	Disc, Chrome Tension, for Cabler Cap and Brake, 05/05C	EA	VOLKMANN
315341	EE401567	Ceramic Hourglass Thread Guide Roller for 05 Spindle, BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
315358	EE401567	Ceramic Hourglass Thread Guide Roller for 05 Spindle, BA3-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
315713	EE481423	Seal Ring for Multi-Tension Device Cap, DT-2, 05-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
317099	EE480314	Screw, Torx, 5 X 18.4 (fine pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
317107	EE401564	Screw, Torx, 5X21.4 (Fine Pitch)	EA	VOLKMANN
317842	EE401043	Ring, Spiral for Friction Roll Stop, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
318580	EE304540	O-Ring for Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
318581	EE309044	O-Ring 9.5 X 1.5mm	EA	VERDOL
318597	EE304480	O-Ring, R Base	EA	VERDOL
318598	EE304500	O-Ring, Top Bearing Upper	EA	VERDOL
318603	EE304530	O-Ring 35 X 1.6	EA	VERDOL
(318625)	EE303434	O-Ring, Large, Internal, for 450 Base Shell, and ICBT Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
318669	EE380193	Seal Ring for Brake Piston, ICBT N-Spindle	EA	VERDOL
318766	EE380246	Seal, U-Cup, Large	EA	VERDOL
318793	EE481433	Spring, Torsion, for Latch of Creel, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
318800	EE481434	Support Arm, Long, 05C BA3, 05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
3188008318800	EE481434	Support Arm, Long, 05C BA3, 05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
318801	EE434408	Circlip, External, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
318803	EE401700	Creel Pin, Brass, 8 X 55mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
318808	EE401720	Creel Pin, Brass, 10 X 78mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
318855	EE380246	Seal, U-Cup, Large	EA	VERDOL
318856	EE380247	Seal, U-Cup, Small	EA	VERDOL
318976	EE380178	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, O-Ring, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
318993	EE304460	O-Ring, Top Bearing Lower	EA	VERDOL
3202	EE304222	Bearing, R Spindle Housing, Double Seal, 3202.2RS	EA	VERDOL
320237	EE401640	Pad, Foam, Lined, 292mm OD X 85mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401642-1	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 295mm OD X 85mm ID X 30mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1.188")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401642-2	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 295mm OD X 85mm ID X 19mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 3/4")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401642-3	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 295mm OD X 85mm ID X 38mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1 1/2")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401644	Pad, Foam, Lined, 300mm OD X 85mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (11 7/8" X 3 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401645	Pad, Foam, Lined (Thick), 317mm OD X 85mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (12 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401645-1	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 317mm OD X 86mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (12 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401645A	Pad, Foam, Lined (Thick), 317mm OD X 79.4mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (12 1/2" X 3 1/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
(320237)	EE401646	Pad, Foam, Lined, for 05 Pot and 05/05C Creel and Verdol Creel, 3.375" ID X 11.5" OD X .5" Thick	EA	VOLKMANN
320390	EE431209	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
320419	EE401848	O-Ring 20X1	EA	VOLKMANN
320420	EE435100	O-Ring, 28.29X1.78mm	EA	VOLKMANN
3206136060	EE600055	Traverse Bracket, Black, Half-Moon, for Murata	EA	MURATA
320-61360-60	EE600055	Traverse Bracket, Black, Half-Moon, for Murata	EA	MURATA
320671	EE301318	Collar, Locking with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
(321841)	EE304710-2V	Disc, Creel, White Plastic, 1/4" Thick X 11" O.D. X 25/64 I.D.	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(321841)	EE304710V	Creel Support Disc, Fiber, E&C	EA	VOLKMANN
323091	EE401730	Creel Pin, Brass, 10 X 110mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
323093	EE401700	Creel Pin, Brass, 8 X 55mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
323094	EE401710	Creel Pin, Brass, 8 X 75mm, 05C/05OC,BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
323269	EE401648	Bolt for Spool Holder, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
323271	EE401650	Spring, Plastic Holding, for Spool Holder, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
323272	EE401651	Ring, Intermediate for Spool Holder, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
323273	EE401652	Spring, Pressure, for Spool Holder, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
323274	EE481725	Arm, Handle for Creel Latch, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
3266015060	EE600007-1	Bushing for Flyer, 8.25mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
326-60150-60	EE600007-1	Bushing for Flyer, 8.25mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
326736	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
327064	EE437561	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X30	EA	VOLKMANN
327478	EE480959	Grommet, Sealing for 09-09ST Pot, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
327700	EE437554	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
329805	EE480195	Brake Shoe Assembly, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(329805)	EE480500	Spring for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(329805)	EE480501	Clip, Wear, for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(3300603700)	EE980061	Pigtail Guide for Saurer Allma	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
330415	EE481565	Clamp, Thread Guide, Metal, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(331515)	EE304320	Tape, Spindle Drive, .75X112" (19mmX2845mm)	EA	VERDOL
331593	EE304341	Tape, Spindle Drive, .71 X 40.5" (18mm X 1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(331593)	EE304340	Tape, Spindle Drive, .63 X 40.5" (16mmX1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
331631	EE304341	Tape, Spindle Drive, .71 X 40.5" (18mm X 1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(331631)	EE304340	Tape, Spindle Drive, .63 X 40.5" (16mmX1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
332148	EE437552	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
332171	EE481161	Latch for Overhead Creel, with Set Screw, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
33217183321712975	EE481161	Latch for Overhead Creel, with Set Screw, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
332429	EE440412	Plate, Cover for Stainless Steel Protection Pot, 05O/05OC, BA4, DT-2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
332437	EE489091	Pocket, Magnet, Stainless Steel Pot, 05O/05OC, BA4, DT2	EA	VOLKMANN
333435	EE481658	Rail, Magnet, for Stainless Steel Pot, 05O/05OC, BA4, DT-2	EA	VOLKMANN
333443	EE481688	Insert for Pot Magnet, 05O/05OC, BA4, DT2	EA	VOLKMANN
333450	EE481573	Magnet, Pot, 05O/05OC, BA4, DT-2	EA	VOLKMANN
334342	EE440461	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05OC, BA4, DT-2 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334342)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334342)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334359)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334359)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334367)	EE402180	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Aluminum Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334367)	EE440372	Pot, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC BA4, Stainless Steel Bottom (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334698)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
334714	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(334714)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(334714)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(334714)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(334714)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(334714)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
335927	EE401878-4	Ceramic Guide Tip, 1.4mm with Bracket for Traverse Thread Guide, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
335935	EE401875-4	Traverse Thread Guide Assembly Complete, 1.4mm Ceramic, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
336651	EE440387	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 090/090S, BA4, 36.5mm Whorl, Stainless Disc Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
(336651)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(336669)	EE402021	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 090ST Upgrade, BA3 & 090/090S/090F BA4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
336818	EE481564	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket, 2.0mm, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
336826	EE481572	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket, 3.0mm, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
337386	EE481304	Friction Roller Assembly, 10", for Clutch with 70mm Gray Cot, 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(338146)	EE309071	Spring Plunger, with Ball End, 5mm	EA	VERDOL
338483	EE401875-2	Traverse Thread Guide Assembly Complete, 2.0mm Ceramic, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
338491	EE401878-2	Ceramic Guide Tip, 2.0mm with Bracket for Traverse Thread Guide, Heavy Duty, 05-06, BA3-BA5 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
(341370)	EE401569	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Chrome Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(341370)	EE401569-1	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Ceramic Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(341370)	EE402224	UniTensor Repair (Flat rate of \$6.00 per assembly plus selling price of each component used)	EA	VOLKMANN
(341370)	EE440095	UniTensor™, Volkmann Mount, Chrome Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(341370)	EE440095-1	UniTensor™, Volkmann Mount, Ceramic Discs	EA	VOLKMANN
(341370)	EE440095-B	UniTensor™, Volkmann Mount, Chrome Discs, 2 Gold Springs, 1 Black Spring	EA	VOLKMANN
(341388)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(341388)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(341388)	EE440231	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(341388)	EE440231-1	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(341388)	EE440231-2	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with UniTensor (Ceramic Discs) and Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
(341388)	EE440231-3	Cabler Cap Assembly, Stainless, (Large Window) with UniTensor (Chrome Discs) with Extended Bottom Eye	EA	VOLKMANN
342618	EE401655	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Manual, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(342618)	EE440000	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic with cuffs for 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(342618)	EE480004	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(342618)	EE480005	Tube, Manual Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
342626	EE402209	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Air, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(342626)	EE401927	Fitting, Connector for Epic Air Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(342626)	EE440001	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, with cuffs for 05C, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342626)	EE440002	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05C, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342626)	EE440012	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic with cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342626)	EE440097	Tube, Air Deflection, Epic, without cuffs for 05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342626)	EE480004	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
(342923)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342931)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342931)	EE481238	Balance Ring, Upper, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(342943)	EE481237	Balance Ring, Lower, for 09ST Upgrade and 090-090S Spindle, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
344242	EE480511	Cap, Wide Opening Modular Adaptor, with Steel Entry Sleeve, 54mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(344358)	EE480173	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6", 07, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
344430	EE481512	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 36.5mm, 08-09, BA5.95/BA6 (Metal Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
344445	EE440296	Friction Roller, 10", for Clutch, without 70mm Cot, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
344465	EE440297	Friction Roller, 10", for Clutch, with 70mm Gray Cot, 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(344523)	EE440381	Multi-Tension Device, Air, Short Entry Tube, Metal, 05-09, BA4 (overall length 167mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
345363	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(345363)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(345363)	EE481484	Cap, for Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05 BA3-BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(347799)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(347799)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(348026)	EE402298	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male and Female Halves with Locking Collar without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
348086	EE402388	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma, without Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(348086)	EE301322	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
348102	EE301321	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome, without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
348151	EE301330	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male Half and Fixing Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
(348151)	EE301329	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male & Female Halves Only	EA	VOLKMANN
348169	EE301323	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(348839)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
349647	EE440444	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(349647)	EE402354	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, Rebuild Customer's, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(349647)	EE481698	Shell, Steel, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(351254)	EE481228	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 10mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
(351254)	EE481228-1	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 14mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
(351254)	EE481228-2	Apollo Instant Lubritwist Assembly Complete with 16mm Entering Ring, 05-09, BA1-BA4*	EA	VOLKMANN
352948	EE440455	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 50mm Whorl, 07T, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(352948)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(352955)	EE402289	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O, BA5.50, Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(352955)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(352955)	EE440457	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc (190mm), 50mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA5.52	EA	VOLKMANN
352963	EE440485	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 50mm Whorl, 08/08O, BA5 (167/98mm)		VOLKMANN
353193	EE480690	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1810 Gauge, (Actual 1380mm), Pre-Drilled, 07-08, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
353201	EE480688	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1810 Gauge (Actual 1420mm), Pre-Drilled, 07-08S-090-090S, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
353219	EE480689	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 2010 Gauge, (Actual 1575mm), Pre-Drilled, 06S, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
353227	EE481271	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 2010 Gauge (Actual 1628mm), Pre-Drilled, 05-06, 08, 08O, 09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
354449	EE401872	Axle and Whorl Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(354449)	EE440005	Axle, 05/05C BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(354449)	EE440006	Whorl, Spindle, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
354662	EE431204	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X6	EA	VOLKMANN
354797	EE309090	Fitting, Grease, for Verdol Spindle Housing and Base Cap	EA	VERDOL
358200	EE401537	Balancing Ring, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
359125	EE402046	Bearing, Flanged Conveyor Roll, UCFC206, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
359455	EE402489	Disc, Plasma Insert for Hysteresis Device, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
360206	EE431209	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
360453	EE433502	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
360982	EE440295	Friction Roller, 10", for Clutch, without Cover Groove, Matte, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
360990	EE481306	Friction Roller Assembly, 10", for Clutch without Cot Groove, Matte, 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
361626	EE437557	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
3622123060	EE600000	Belt Guide Roller, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-21230-60	EE600000	Belt Guide Roller, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362236	EE431702	Washer, Regular Lock, A, 12mm	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
3622402064	EE600037	Cot, Friction Roll, for Murata, Knurled Surface, Grey, 90mm ID X 40.7mm Wide X 2.35mm Thick CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-24020-64	EE600003	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, Knurled, 84.2 X 40 X 2mm CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-24020-64	EE600037	Cot, Friction Roll, for Murata, Knurled Surface, Grey, 90mm ID X 40.7mm Wide X 2.35mm Thick CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3622415060	EE600008	Seal, Rubber, for Upper Spindle Pot Bearing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-24150-60	EE600008	Seal, Rubber, for Upper Spindle Pot Bearing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3623118060	EE600043	Felt Ring for Murata	EA	MURATA
362-31180-60	EE600043	Felt Ring for Murata	EA	MURATA
3623119160	EE600038	Post, with Post Holder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-31191-60	EE600038	Post, with Post Holder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
(362-31370-62)	EE600038	Post, with Post Holder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
36234466064	EE600033	Yarn Guide (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-34660-64	EE600033	Yarn Guide (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3623508061	EE600001	Roller, Brake Arm Idler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-35080-61	EE600001	Roller, Brake Arm Idler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3623508061X	EE600001	Roller, Brake Arm Idler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-35080-61X	EE600001	Roller, Brake Arm Idler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3623515066	EE600048	Knee Lever, Aluminum (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3623515066	EE600049	Knee Lever, Zinc (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-35150-66	EE600048	Knee Lever, Aluminum (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-35150-66	EE600049	Knee Lever, Zinc (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3625021361	EE600036	Spring (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-50213-61	EE600036	Spring (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-520-001	EE600052	Tailing Device, with Stop Ring and Steel Ball, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-520-002	EE600052	Tailing Device, with Stop Ring and Steel Ball, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-520-004	EE600052	Tailing Device, with Stop Ring and Steel Ball, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3626000040	EE600012	Guide, Top, Complete (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-60000-40	EE600012	Guide, Top, Complete (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-60020-62	EE600004	Multi-Tension Device CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-60040-60	EE600004	Multi-Tension Device CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3626011264	EE600013	Spring, Tensor, 0.29 Dia. (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-60112-64	EE600013	Spring, Tensor, 0.29 Dia. (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3626011364	EE600014	Spring, Tensor, 0.35 Dia. (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-60113-64	EE600014	Spring, Tensor, 0.35 Dia. (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3626012061	EE600007	Bushing for Flyer, 6.15mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
362-60120-61	EE600007	Bushing for Flyer, 6.15mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
(363147)	EE309069-2	Eyelet, Flanged Red	EA	VERDOL
363-20720-63	363-20720-63	Gear, Worm for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-240-020	EE600003	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, Knurled, 84.2 X 40 X 2mm CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-25070-40	EE600010	Thread Guide Assembly Complete, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3632510064	EE600034	Yarn Guide (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-25100-64	EE600034	Yarn Guide (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-310A-020	EE600075-1	Bearing, Ball, 608ZC3, for Murata Spindle (Top Upper Spindle Bearing)	EA	MURATA
3633125030	EE600046	Warve and Blade Complete (9d-12g-21) (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31250-30	EE600046	Warve and Blade Complete (9d-12g-21) (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633125069	EE600031	Blade, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31250-69	EE600031	Blade, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633126062	EE600032	Whorl, Wharve (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31260-62	EE600032	Whorl, Wharve (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633129066	EE600026	Guide, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31290-66	EE600026	Guide, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633129A60	EE600080	Ceramic, Yarn Guide, for Spindle, Murata	EA	MURATA
363-3129A-60	EE600080	Ceramic, Yarn Guide, for Spindle, Murata	EA	MURATA
3633143066	EE600029	Disc Stationary, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31430-66	EE600029	Disc Stationary, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633149060	EE600019	Grease Cap (Murata)	EA	MURATA
363-31490-60	EE600019	Grease Cap (Murata)	EA	MURATA
3633158062	EE600022	Adapter, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31580-62	EE600022	Adapter, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633162160	EE600023	Damping Piece for Ceramic Thread Guide Roller, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31621-60	EE600023	Damping Piece for Ceramic Thread Guide Roller, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633164069	EE600030	Ring, Storage, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31640-69	EE600030	Ring, Storage, (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633165068	EE600047	Cap (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31650-68	EE600047	Cap (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3633166160	EE600024	Ceramic Thread Guide Roller for Storage Disc, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31661-60	EE600024	Ceramic Thread Guide Roller for Storage Disc, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-31680-041	EE600074	Bolster, Complete, Murata, 373,363, Air-Threading, Two-For-One, Small Axle (10mm)	EA	MURATA
363368	EE309069-2	Eyelet, Flanged Red	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
363369	EE309151	Eye, Ceramic, Blue/Black Titania, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
363370	EE309030	Eyelet, Ceramic, for 450 Pot Yarn Brake Assembly	EA	VERDOL
363375	EE401480V	Traverse Thread Guide Ceramic Tip, 3.0mm	EA	VERDOL
363400	EE309120	Ceramic Eye for ICBT Balloon Guide, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
3635292560	EE600058	Traverse Bracket, Main, for Murata	EA	MURATA
363-52925-60	EE600058	Traverse Bracket, Main, for Murata	EA	MURATA
3636003041	EE600002	Flyer Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-60030-41	EE600002	Flyer Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3636004060	EE600006	Entry Tube with Ceramic and Rubber CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-60040-60	EE600006	Entry Tube with Ceramic and Rubber CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363600A009	EE600007-1	Bushing for Flyer, 8.25mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-600A-009	EE600007-1	Bushing for Flyer, 8.25mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363600A35	EE600002	Flyer Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
363-600A-35	EE600002	Flyer Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
(363861)	EE401661	Disc, Ceramic, for Cabler Cap and Brake	EA	VOLKMANN
363S320750	EE600009	Flyer Assembly, without Weight Washer	EA	MURATA
363-S3207-50	EE600009	Flyer Assembly, without Weight Washer	EA	MURATA
364141061	EE600061	Change Gear Bus	EA	MURATA
364-141-061	EE600061	Change Gear Bus	EA	MURATA
364160001X	EE600005	Oiling Unit CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-160-001X	EE600005	Oiling Unit CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364210011	EE600000	Belt Guide Roller, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-210-011	EE600000	Belt Guide Roller, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-240-010	EE600003	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, Knurled, 84.2 X 40 X 2mm CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364250001	EE600011	Ceramic, for Thread Guide Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-250-001	EE600010	Thread Guide Assembly Complete, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-250-001	EE600011	Ceramic, for Thread Guide Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-250-002	EE600010	Thread Guide Assembly Complete, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-250-014A	EE600010	Thread Guide Assembly Complete, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-250-015	EE600010	Thread Guide Assembly Complete, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-250-016	EE600010	Thread Guide Assembly Complete, for Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
3642507A61	EE600056	Traverse Bracket, Grey, Half-Moon, for Murata	EA	MURATA
364-2507A-61	EE600056	Traverse Bracket, Grey, Half-Moon, for Murata	EA	MURATA
36427014	EE600053	PTU/Overfeed Assy, W/ Chrome Plated Shells CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
36427014	EE600054	PTU/Overfeed Assy, W/ Ceramic Coated Shells CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-270-14	EE600053	PTU/Overfeed Assy, W/ Chrome Plated Shells CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-270-14	EE600054	PTU/Overfeed Assy, W/ Ceramic Coated Shells CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364300004	EE600062	Bearing, Radial Ball	EA	MURATA
364-300-004	EE600062	Bearing, Radial Ball	EA	MURATA
364310A009	EE600007	Bushing for Flyer, 6.15mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-310A-009	EE600007	Bushing for Flyer, 6.15mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364310A019	EE600008	Seal, Rubber, for Upper Spindle Pot Bearing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-310A-019	EE600008	Seal, Rubber, for Upper Spindle Pot Bearing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364330003	EE600063	Guide Wire with Yarn Guide		MURATA
364-330-003	EE600063	Guide Wire with Yarn Guide		MURATA
364350001X	EE600001	Roller, Brake Arm Idler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-350-001X	EE600001	Roller, Brake Arm Idler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364600A001	EE600006	Entry Tube with Ceramic and Rubber CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-600A-001	EE600006	Entry Tube with Ceramic and Rubber CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-600A-001X	EE600003	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, Knurled, 84.2 X 40 X 2mm CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364600A009	EE600007	Bushing for Flyer, 6.15mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-600A-009	EE600007	Bushing for Flyer, 6.15mm Bore CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-600A-15	EE600004	Multi-Tension Device CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
(364-600A-15)	EE600002	Flyer Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364-600A-1X	EE600004	Multi-Tension Device CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
364600B001	EE600064	Tensor Complete for Air Threading	EA	MURATA
364-600B-001	EE600064	Tensor Complete for Air Threading	EA	MURATA
366898	EE401859	Spring, Tension, (Black)	EA	VOLKMANN
366906	EE401860	Spring, Tension , (Silver)	EA	VOLKMANN
369967	EE481552	Locking Arm Housing Complete, DT-3, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
3705003660	EE600057	Traverse Bracket, Metal, Half-Moon, for Murata	EA	MURATA
370-50036-60	EE600057	Traverse Bracket, Metal, Half-Moon, for Murata	EA	MURATA
(370692)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
(370692)	EE480465	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(370692)	EE480465-1	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud without Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
370700	EE480466	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 4 X 9mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(370700)	EE480466-1	Roller, Thread Guide Assembly with 4mm Stud, without Spiral Cap, Epic Version (Replaceable Bearing), 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(370718)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
371674	EE481583	Disc, Ceramic Tension, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
371682	EE481582	Tube, Ceramic, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
371716	EE481683	Spring, Pressure	EA	VOLKMANN
372383	EE402211	Elbow Half, Deflection Device, Air, with Air Channel, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
372391	EE401665	Elbow Half, Deflection Device, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8 Manual	EA	VOLKMANN
372409	EE402210	Elbow Half, Deflection Device, Air, without Air Channel, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(373-3127B-30)	EE940008	Rebuild, Murata Spindle, 373 Type w/ 10mm Axle Base CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
373-3127B-50	EE900099	Spindle Blade & Whorl Assembly, Murata 373 w/10mm Axle Base	EA	MURATA
373332	EE480511	Cap, Wide Opening Modular Adaptor, with Steel Entry Sleeve, 54mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(374280)	EE437550	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
374769	EE481356	Disc, Centering, 28.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
375782	EE481422	Cap, for Multi-Tension Device, DT-2, 05-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
376335	EE437553	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X14	EA	VOLKMANN
376343	EE437555	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
386698	EE481338	Protector, Lap	EA	VOLKMANN
(389429)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(389429)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
389957	EE402460	Belt, Timing, T-10, DL1260 X 50mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
391722	EE480190	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide, 1-Way, 07 BA3, 06-09 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
393734	EE402024	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 09/09OS BA4 and Upgraded 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(393734)	EE402024-1	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 09/09OS BA4 and Upgraded 09ST, BA3, without Injector	EA	VOLKMANN
(397955)	EE440457	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc (190mm), 50mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA5.52	EA	VOLKMANN
398636	EE481594	Slide, for Pre-Take-Up Shaft & Friction Roll Shaft, 05 BA5.01 & 06-09 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
399725	EE480074	Lining, Spindle Brake, Flat, 06-09, BA1-BA3 Flexible	EA	VOLKMANN
(399725)	EE480074-1	Lining, Spindle Brake, Pre-Molded, 06-08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
401091	EE481667	Sleeve, Upper Bearing, for EE481625 Axle, 07, BA5.50 and 06, BA5.61/BA5.62	EA	VOLKMANN
401109	EE402352	Bearing, Roller, for Pot Bearing 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
401141	EE481666	Inner Race, 07, BA5.50 and 06 BA5.61/BA5.62	EA	VOLKMANN
401158	EE402353	Bearing, Polyamide Cage and Outer Race for Pot Bearing 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(401166)	EE481695	Cover, Metal, for Pot Bearing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
401208	EE480190	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide, 1-Way, 07 BA3, 06-09 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
401711	EE481542	Locking Arm Assembly Cover for DT-1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(403170)	EE437556	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X14	EA	VOLKMANN
(403188)	EE437557	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X20	EA	VOLKMANN
403246	EE481280	Tube, Traverse, MF, 1810mm Gauge (Actual = 1805mm), Pre-Drilled, 05-09, BA5, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
403253	EE481272	Tube, Traverse, MF, 2010mm Gauge (Actual = 2005mm), Pre-Drilled, 05-06, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
403303	EE481630	Bushing, Interior, for Traverse Tube, 10.2X14.2X22.0mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
403329	EE481635	Rod for Torsion Device, 06-09 BA5/BA6, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
404277	EE480514	Shaft, 1808mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
404285	EE401926	Shaft, 2008mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
404988	EE481136	Chain, 3/8" X 1.165M	EA	VOLKMANN
(405472)	EE437559	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 8X30	EA	VOLKMANN
406215	EE401926	Shaft, 2008mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
406223	EE480514	Shaft, 1808mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
406231	EE480515	Shaft, 1829mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
406249	EE401926-1	Shaft, 1789mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5 (Actual Length=1788/1789mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
406256	EE480516	Shaft, 1709mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
406264	EE480517	Shaft, 1589mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
406272	EE480518	Shaft, 1509mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
406280	EE480519	Shaft, 1339mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(407114)	EE480008	Recoat Volkmann Conveyor Drive Roll, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
407213	EE481292	Knurled Ring (Locking Nut), 05-09, BA5/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(408054)	EE437553	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X14	EA	VOLKMANN
(408062)	EE437555	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X20	EA	VOLKMANN
(408419)	EE437552	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X10	EA	VOLKMANN
(408567)	EE437554	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 6X16	EA	VOLKMANN
(408609)	EE437550	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
415752	EE481035	Friction Roller, 5", with 47mm Gray Cot, Intermediate Roll, 07-09, BA1-BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
415760	EE440279	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA3/BA5 and BA1/BA2 Intermediate Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
415778	EE402108	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Gray Cot, without Clutch, 06 BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
415786	EE440424	Friction Roller, 10" with 70mm Gray Cot, 05, BA3/BA4/BA5 and 06 BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
416297	EE481149	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap (without Knurled Ring), 05-09,BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(416297)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
(416297)	EE481149-1	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud, without Dual Groove Spiral Cap or Knurled Ring, 05-09, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
416313	EE481293	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud, Dual Groove Spiral Cap & Knurled Ring, 05-09, BA5/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(416313)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
(416826)	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
(417212)	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
421867	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(421867)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(421867)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(421867)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(421867)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(421867)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
421875	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(421875)	EE401855	Rebuild 05, BA3/BA4 Upper Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
(421875)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(421875)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(421875)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(421875)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
421883	EE440010	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Twist Plate, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(421883)	EE401865	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(421883)	EE401865-1	Rebuild 05, BA4 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) (For Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
(421883)	EE401865-3	Rebuild 05, BA3 Spindle Complete (Upper & Lower) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(421883)	EE440385	Spindle, Upper, Complete, 05 BA4, New with Stainless Steel Disc, Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
(421966)	EE481441	Roller, Belt Guide, Bakelite, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
422121	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
422279	EE401610	Coupling, Aluminum, 25mm, with Screw, 30mm Wide	EA	VOLKMANN
422790	EE440444	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(422790)	EE402354	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, Rebuild Customer's, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(422790)	EE481698	Shell, Steel, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
424465	EE481551	Locking Arm Assembly Complete, DT-3, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
424481	EE481551	Locking Arm Assembly Complete, DT-3, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
424740	EE402226	Capsule, Mushroom #0, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(424747)	EE481245	Container Assembly, Apollo Instant Lubritwist, 05-09, BA1-BA4, (M/5 Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
424754	EE402226-1	Capsule, Mushroom #1, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
424762	EE402226-2	Capsule, Mushroom #2, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
424770	EE402226-3	Capsule, Mushroom #3, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
424788	EE402226-4	Capsule, Mushroom #4, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(425785)	EE401850	Tip, Repair, for Air Brake Cylinders, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(425785)	EE440004	Repair Kit for 05 Brake Pressure Cylinders	EA	VOLKMANN
428334	EE402386	Oil Pump Assembly, Left Side, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
429779	EE480985	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
429795	EE480974	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
430546	EE440361	Friction Roller, 10", with 70mm Red-Brown Cot, 05, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
430611	EE440444-1	Pot Bearing Housing Complete without Injector, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(430611)	EE481698	Shell, Steel, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(431262)	EE401982	Spindle Axle, 05, BA5.01, Straighten Customer's	EA	VOLKMANN
(431262)	EE401995	Rebuild Upper 05, BA5.01 Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(432104)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/070/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(432104)	EE402289	Rebuild Spindle, 07/070, BA5.50, Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(432104)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/070/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(432104)	EE440457	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc (190mm), 50mm Whorl, 07/070, BA5.52	EA	VOLKMANN
432393	EE440298	Friction Roller, 10", for Clutch, with 70mm Red-Brown Cot, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
432401	EE481305	Friction Roller Assembly, 10", for Clutch with 70mm Red Brown Cot, 05/06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
432765	EE481127	Friction Roller, 5", with 47mm Red-Brown Cot, 07-09, BA1-BA2 Intermediate, BA3 and BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
432773	EE440013	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Red-Brown Cot, 06-09, BA3 & BA5 and BA1/BA2 Intermediate Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
432781	EE440234	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 06, BA1/BA2 Intermediate, BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
432872	EE440014	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 05-06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(432872)	EE480559	Friction Roller, 10", without 127mm Cot, 05/06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
433425	EE401655	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Manual, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
433854	EE401830-4	Double Tension Device Assembly for non-threaded Mounting Bracket, 05/05C, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(433854)	EE380114-2AV	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VOLKMANN
436824	EE481128	Shaft, Soft Winding, 281mm, 06-09, BA5 (Actual Length = 281mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
436857	EE481129	Shaft, Soft Winding, 382mm, 06-09, BA5 (Actual Length = 382mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
436873	EE481130	Shaft, Soft Winding, 06-09, BA5 (Actual Length = 1676)	EA	VOLKMANN
436881	EE481131	Shaft, Soft Winding, 06-09, BA5 (Actual Length = 1949mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
439380	EE481542	Locking Arm Assembly Cover for DT-1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(440062)	EE380152	Blade, ICBT Cutter (100/Box)	BX	VERDOL
(440114C)-SKF	EE304242	Bearing, R Whorl, NTN	EA	VERDOL
440446	EE480330	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
440958	EE401610	Coupling, Aluminum, 25mm, with Screw, 30mm Wide	EA	VOLKMANN
440982	EE480523	Shaft, 1909mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
441568	EE431505	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 8X16	EA	VOLKMANN
443408	EE480195	Brake Shoe Assembly, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(443408)	EE480500	Spring for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(443408)	EE480501	Clip, Wear, for Brake Shoe, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
444083	EE481738	Damping Piece for Ceramic Guide, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
444190	EE481554	Locking Arm Stud for Console, 16mm X 95mm, DT-3, 05, BA4-BA5, 06-09 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
444315	EE481424	Housing for Multi-Tension Device, DT2, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
444554	EE481553	Locking Arm Track, 16mm Bore, for DT-3, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
444585	EE481555	Locking Arm Spacer, 12 X 16 X 3.75mm, DT-3, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
445585	EE481555	Locking Arm Spacer, 12 X 16 X 3.75mm, DT-3, 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
446781	EE481697	Bushing, Nylon, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
446799	EE481694	Washer, Felt, Pot Bearing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(446807)	EE481695	Cover, Metal, for Pot Bearing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
446815	EE481696	Disc, Metal, for Pot Bearing 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
448696	EE481369	Tube, Suction, Assembly, for Constant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
448712	EE481468	Tube, Suction, for Constant Apollo Jumbo Container, 05, BA4-BA5 (103mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
448738	EE481431	Tube, Suction, for Constant Apollo Container, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
448761	EE481302	Tube, Suction, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
448779	EE481302	Tube, Suction, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
448787	EE481039	Tube, Suction, for Instant Apollo Container, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
448795	EE481039	Tube, Suction, for Instant Apollo Container, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
449736	EE401537	Balancing Ring, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
450346	EE401668	Bushing, Long Traverse, 16.4X22.1X22mm, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5.01 (Brown)	EA	VOLKMANN
450536	EE481381	Plug, Injector, (Metal) with O-Ring, 05, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (Cabling)	EA	VOLKMANN
455964	EE401918	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
455972	EE402039	Cot, 70mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 05-06, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
457275	EE481430	Ceramic Tube for Feeler Wire, 3.25 X 5.0 X 60mm Lg, 06-09, BA5 and 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
459677	EE480190	Housing, Spindle Thread Guide, 1-Way, 07 BA3, 06-09 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
462309	EE480520	Shaft, 1469mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll , 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
463034	EE481775	Pulley, Drive for Spindle Drive Tape, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
463042	EE481586	Coupling, HTD Shaft, 05,BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
464149	EE481738	Damping Piece for Ceramic Guide, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
465732	EE401040	Cot, 127mm, Red-Brown for 8"-10" Friction Roller, 05-06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
465948	EE402196	Pad, Foam, Lined, 300mm OD X 86mm ID X 20mm Thick, Gray (11 7/8" X 3 3/8" X 79/100")	EA	VOLKMANN
467316	EE440427	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, with Slots, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(467316)	EE440482	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, With Slots, Customer's Repaired, Volkmann, 05,05O, 05OF, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
467787	EE481474	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Fixed (Festlager), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(467787)	EE481474-1	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Fixed (Festlager), Split, (Pair), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
467795	EE481473	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Movable (Loslager), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(467795)	EE481473-1	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Movable (Loslager), Split, (Pair), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
467985	EE481462	Tube, Guide, 05C, BA5, 185mm	EA	VOLKMANN
471482	EE481024	Thread Guide for Spindle, 09ST, BA3 and 07-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
472878	EE481775	Pulley, Drive for Spindle Drive Tape, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
473306	EE481552	Locking Arm Housing Complete, DT-3, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
473512	EE481623	Track for Locking Arm, 05, BA5.01-BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
474049	EE481595	Injector, Red, Complete, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(474221)	EE402289	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O, BA5.50, Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(474221)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(474221)	EE440457	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc (190mm), 50mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA5.52	EA	VOLKMANN
476481	EE440023	Cam Gear without Pins, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(476614)	EE401850	Tip, Repair, for Air Brake Cylinders, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
(476614)	EE440004	Repair Kit for 05 Brake Pressure Cylinders	EA	VOLKMANN
476846	EE402226	Capsule, Mushroom #0, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
476853	EE481390	Brake Shoe Complete, 05, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
477000	EE480622	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm with Pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(477000)	EE401503	Pin, Clevis for 300mm Brake Chain Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(477000)	EE401504	Pin, Bridge for 300mm Brake Chain Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(477000)	EE401510	Brake Chain Assembly, 300mm without pin for 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
477109	EE440369	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(477109)	EE401982	Spindle Axle, 05, BA5.01, Straighten Customer's	EA	VOLKMANN
(477109)	EE401995	Rebuild Upper 05, BA5.01 Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(477109)	EE440196	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(477109)	EE440306	Ring, Balance, 05/05C, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(477109)	EE440369-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01 (Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
477935	EE402493	Valve, 3/2, Cutting and Clamping Device, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
478651	EE481752	Balloon Thread Guide Assembly with Ceramic Eye, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(478651)	EE401120-1	Balloon Thread Guide Assembly with Ceramic Eye, 05/05C, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
478768	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(478768)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(478768)	EE481484	Cap, for Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 05 BA3-BA5, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
478842	EE440444-1	Pot Bearing Housing Complete without Injector, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(478842)	EE481698	Shell, Steel, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
478909	EE440455	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 50mm Whorl, 07T, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(478909)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
479162	EE440444	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(479162)	EE402354	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, Rebuild Customer's, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(479162)	EE481698	Shell, Steel, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
479642	EE402389	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma, with Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(479642)	EE301326	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
(479808)	EE440457	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc (190mm), 50mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA5.52	EA	VOLKMANN
480	EE202040	Shaft, Long Gear Drive	EA	SUESSEN
480160	EE480090-6	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1455mm, with Bushing, 05-09, BA4/ BA5 (Actual length = 1024/1025mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
480178	EE480685	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1350mm, with Bushing, 06S, 07, 090, BA4 (Actual Length = 965/966mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
480184	EE480689	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 2010 Gauge, (Actual 1575mm), Pre-Drilled, 06S, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
480186	EE481271	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 2010 Gauge (Actual 1628mm), Pre-Drilled, 05-06, 08, 08O, 09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
480202	EE480688	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1810 Gauge (Actual 1420mm), Pre-Drilled, 07-08S-090-090S, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
480210	EE480690	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1810 Gauge, (Actual 1380mm), Pre-Drilled, 07-08, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(480459)	EE481516	Roll, Spindle Tape, Single Flange, 05/05O, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
480467	EE480155	Injector, All Metal for 05/05C,BA4/BA5/BA8 Spindle (Twist) with O-Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
480533	EE440048	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
480574	EE481145	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Heavy Wire, 05, BA3-BA5 (302mm Pot)	EA	VOLKMANN
480632	EE481053	Flyer Assembly, Apollo-Type, S-Twist, 3.5mm wire, 06, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
480863	EE480549	Tape, Brake, Herringbone, 06-09, BA4 (Bulk)	MTR	VOLKMANN
481044	EE481538	Pneumajet Valve for Spindle Brake, 05, BA5.01, 5.02, 5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
481093	EE481390	Brake Shoe Complete, 05, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
481317	EE481634	Thread Entering Ring Assembly and Tube for 05C/05OC, BA5 (620mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(481429)	EE401569	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Chrome Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
(481429)	EE401569-1	Tension Device Complete for Cabler Cap with Ceramic Discs, Aluminum Bracket, 05C/05OC	EA	VOLKMANN
481911	EE440486	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 36.5mm Whorl, 08/08O, BA5 (167/98mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(481937)	EE440230	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Chrome Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
(481937)	EE440230-1	Cabler Cap, Stainless (Large Window) with Standard Tension Device (Ceramic Discs)	EA	VOLKMANN
482174	EE440475	Disc Assembly Complete, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8, 275/163mm Pre-Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
(482281)	EE480155	Injector, All Metal for 05/05C,BA4/BA5/BA8 Spindle (Twist) with O-Ring	EA	VOLKMANN
(482604)	EE481441	Roller, Belt Guide, Bakelite, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
483511	EE402463	Valve, Tracer, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(483685)	EE401081	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1053mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
484022	EE402452	Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
484469	EE481512	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 36.5mm, 08-09, BA5.95/BA6 (Metal Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
484477	EE481521	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 50.0mm,07,07O,08O, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(484485)	EE481598	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with Dual Groove Spiral Cap and Nut, 06-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
484543	EE481470-1	Friction Roller Assembly, 6", without Cot, 07-09, BA5.95-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
484600	EE402453	Multi-Tension Device, Air, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
484998	EE301321	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome, without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
485391	EE402461	Valve, Pneumatic Complete for Package Lift, 07-09, BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
485508	EE402461	Valve, Pneumatic Complete for Package Lift, 07-09, BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
485524	EE402457	Spindle Assembly Complete, 167/98mm Disc Assembly, 36.5mm Whorl, 08, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(485524)	EE402227	Rebuild Upper Spindle , 08, BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(485565)	EE402400	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 09, BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
485599	EE440369	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(485599)	EE401982	Spindle Axle, 05, BA5.01, Straighten Customer's	EA	VOLKMANN
(485599)	EE401995	Rebuild Upper 05, BA5.01 Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(485599)	EE440196	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(485599)	EE440306	Ring, Balance, 05/05C, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(485599)	EE440369-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01 (Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
486324	EE401240-1	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
(486324)	EE401280-1	Bearing, Upper Spindle Bottom, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
486332	EE401360-1	Upper Spindle Top Bearing Assembly, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
486688	EE440369	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(486688)	EE401982	Spindle Axle, 05, BA5.01, Straighten Customer's	EA	VOLKMANN
(486688)	EE401995	Rebuild Upper 05, BA5.01 Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(486688)	EE440196	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(486688)	EE440306	Ring, Balance, 05/05C, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(486688)	EE440369-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01 (Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
487116	EE440486	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 36.5mm Whorl, 08/08O, BA5 (167/98mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
487231	EE402457	Spindle Assembly Complete, 167/98mm Disc Assembly, 36.5mm Whorl, 08, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(487231)	EE402227	Rebuild Upper Spindle , 08, BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(487256)	EE402400	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 09, BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
487405	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
487413	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
487421	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
487843	EE481678	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket and Hook, 1.4mm, 06-09 BA4/BA5, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
487850	EE481677	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket and Hook, 2.0mm, 06-09 BA4/BA5, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
487868	EE481679	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket and Hook, 3.0mm, 06-09 BA4/BA5, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
487991	EE481571	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket, 1.4mm, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
488007	EE481564	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket, 2.0mm, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
488015	EE481572	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket, 3.0mm, 06-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
488197	EE402453	Multi-Tension Device, Air, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(488494)	EE401900	Seal Ring Set, Adjustable, 06-09 BA1-BA3, 05 BA3/BA4/BA8 (replacement in modified traverse rod seal assembly, 06-09, BA4-BA5, 05 BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
488650	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(489179)	EE440457	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc (190mm), 50mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA5.52	EA	VOLKMANN
489187	EE440455	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 50mm Whorl, 07T, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(489187)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
489203	EE440486	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 36.5mm Whorl, 08/08O, BA5 (167/98mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(489260)	EE402370	Rebuild Hysteresis Tension Device (New Bearings & Retaining Rings), Volkmann	EA	VOLKMANN
489419	EE402389	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma, with Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(489419)	EE301326	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
489427	EE301325	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
489443	EE301317	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
489450	EE402389	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma, with Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(489450)	EE301326	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
490375	EE440470	Spindle Assembly Complete, 190/116mm Disc Assembly, 50.0mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(490375)	EE402299	Rebuild, 07/07O, BA6, Upper Spindle Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
490383	EE440470	Spindle Assembly Complete, 190/116mm Disc Assembly, 50.0mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(490383)	EE402299	Rebuild, 07/07O, BA6, Upper Spindle Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
491381	EE440470	Spindle Assembly Complete, 190/116mm Disc Assembly, 50.0mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(491381)	EE402299	Rebuild, 07/07O, BA6, Upper Spindle Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(491837)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(491878)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
491886	EE402385	Oil Pump Assembly, BM, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(491902)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
491951	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(491951)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(491977)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
49202902	EE380238	Bushing, 60mm, for ICBT Creel	EA	VERDOL
492090	EE480235	Roller Assembly Only, Chain Guide for Chain Tension Device, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
493148	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
493478	EE402399	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(493478)	EE301326	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
493528	EE440370	Spindle Disc Assembly, 05/05O, BA5.01, 302mm/178mm Dia, Pre-Balanced (OBSOLETE- SEE EE402217)	EA	VOLKMANN
(493528)	EE402206-2	Rebuild 05C BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle Assembly for Exchange, Cabling (CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE)	EA	VOLKMANN
(493528)	EE402217	Spindle Disc Assembly, 05/05C, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8, 302mm/178mm, Pre-Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
493536	EE440373	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03 for 2:1 (Twist) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(493536)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(493536)	EE402206-3	Rebuild 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle without Reserve Disc Assembly (Includes Upper Bearing Kit with Lubricator & Injector) for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
493544	EE440427	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, with Slots, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(493544)	EE440482	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, With Slots, Customer's Repaired, Volkmann, 05,05O, 05OF, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
493759	EE481470	Friction Roller Assembly, 6", with 47mm Red-Brown Cot, 07-09, BA5.95-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
493775	EE440013	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Red-Brown Cot, 06-09, BA3 & BA5 and BA1/BA2 Intermediate Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
493783	EE440234	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 06, BA1/BA2 Intermediate, BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
493791	EE440014	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 05-06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(493791)	EE480559	Friction Roller, 10", without 127mm Cot, 05/06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(493981)	EE481598	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with Dual Groove Spiral Cap and Nut, 06-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(496901)	EE481689-1	Blade, for Yarn Cutting and Clamping Device, 05 BA5/BA8, Rust Resistant	EA	VOLKMANN
497214	EE481735	Bolt for Air Lever, Spindle Drive and Brake Unit, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
498899	EE481609	Ejector, Capsule, 06-09 BA5, 05 BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(499103)	EE481232	Belt Guide Roller, Intermediate, Double Flange, Eccentric Stud, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(499160)	EE402326	Belt, Timing, S8M/1200 X 50mm, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(499178)	EE402331	Belt, Timing, S8M/1032 X 25mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(499186)	EE402329	Belt, Timing, S8M/1352 X 50mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(499194)	EE402327	Belt, Timing, S8M/1728 X 50mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
499269	EE402432	Belt, Timing, S8M, 1600 X 50mm, 05-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(499293)	EE402330	Belt, Timing, S8M/1440 X 25mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(499301)	EE402328	Belt, Timing, DS8M/1248 X 50mm, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(499327)	EE402439	Belt, Timing, DS8M, 1760X25mm	EA	VOLKMANN
499616	EE481706	Bushing for Package Stop Device, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03 & BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
4MM	EE203480	Pneumatic Tubing, 100 foot roll (30 meters)	EA	SUESSEN
500454	EE481791	Bobbin Holder, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(500603)	EE440415	Pot Shell, without Slots, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05C/05OC/05OCF, BA5.01,BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8, Stainless Steel (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(500603)	EE440426	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, without Slots, 05C/05OC/05OCF, BA5.01,BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
500611	EE440427	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, with Slots, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(500611)	EE440482	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, With Slots, Customer's Repaired, Volkmann, 05,05O, 05OF, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(500629)	EE440415	Pot Shell, without Slots, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05C/05OC/05OCF, BA5.01,BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8, Stainless Steel (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(500629)	EE440426	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, without Slots, 05C/05OC/05OCF, BA5.01,BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
501098	EE481510	Tube, Distance, 05C, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
502252	EE481607	Ring for Yarn Sensor, Cut & Clamp Unit, 05, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
502484	EE481575	Magnet, Pot, North, 05/05OC, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
502492	EE481574	Magnet, Pot (South), 05/05OC, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
50324100	EE380179	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Washer, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
503698	EE430227	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X30, 05, BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
503888	EE481364	Ring,Yarn Deflection, For Spindle, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
504860	EE402350	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(504860)	EE301302	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN
504878	EE402350	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(504878)	EE301302	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN
505891	EE402082	Shaft, 1699mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(506188)	EE480077	Belt Guide Roller, Black, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
507418	EE480148	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 3.5mm Wire, 06, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
507707	EE480030	Bushing, Upper Spindle (Guide Tube) for 05/05C, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
507780	EE440371	Spindle Whorl Assembly, 05 BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(507780)	EE440483	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA5.01 (Twisting)	EA	VOLKMANN
(507780)	EE481309	Plastic Lubrication Bushing in Spindle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(508184)	EE481695	Cover, Metal, for Pot Bearing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
512657	EE480686	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1455mm, with Bushing, 07O, 08, 08O, 09OS & AF, BA4 (Actual Length = 1110/1111mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
512665	EE480685	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1350mm, with Bushing, 06S, 07, 09O, BA4 (Actual Length = 965/966mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
512673	EE401673	Bushing, Interior for Traverse Rod 10.4X14.1X15mm, 05-09, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
512681	EE481629	Bushing, Interior for Traverse Tube, 10.4X14.6X21.9mm, 05 BA5, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
514513	EE481472	Tube, Down, 05C/05OC, BA5 (Length 613-615 mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
514521	EE481628	Down Tube, Threaded, 05C/05OC, BA5.01 (49mm Long)	EA	VOLKMANN
514760	EE481399	Support for Guide Tube, 05C/05OC, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(515106)	EE481511	Tube, Distance, Metal, 05OC, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
515148	EE440371	Spindle Whorl Assembly, 05 BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(515148)	EE440483	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA5.01 (Twisting)	EA	VOLKMANN
(515148)	EE481309	Plastic Lubrication Bushing in Spindle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
515510	EE480976-1	Air Hose, Black, 4X 1mm X length (Specify Length in Meters)	MTR	VOLKMANN
(515510)	EE480976-2	Air Hose, Black, 4 X 6 mm X 500 Meters	EA	VOLKMANN
515866	EE480188	Spring, 5-7", for Cradle, 06-09, BA2-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(515965)	EE440228	Creel Arm, Epic Style, 2 Positions (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(515965)	EE440228-1	Creel Frame, Volkmann Style, 2 Positions	EA	VOLKMANN
(515965)	EE480616	Cover, Yellow Handle, (1 1/4" X 1 1/4" X 3 3/4") (Not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(515973)	EE440288	Creel Arm, Epic Style, 3 Positions, 05C/05OC, BA5 (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(515973)	EE440288-1	Creel Arm, Volkmann Type, 3 Positions, 05C/05OC, BA5 (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(515999)	EE480603	Creel, Main Axle, for Top Mounting (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(515999)	EE480603-1	Creel, Main Axle, for Bottom Mounting (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516005)	EE480604	Spring Connection Axle (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516013)	EE480607	Bushing, Locking, (Axle) (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516021)	EE480608	Sleeve, Stop Spacer (Not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516039)	EE480600	Latch, Locking Bow, 05C/05OC, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(516047)	EE480606	Sleeve, Latch Spacer (Not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516054)	EE480605	Axle for Safety Latch Spring (not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516088)	EE480597	Creel Frame Support Strap (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516096)	EE480599	Tube, Creel Support, 1378mm, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5 (Not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516104)	EE480596	Creel Plate, Main Support (Not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516138)	EE480611	Sleeve, Plastic (Flexible Bumper) (Not interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516153)	EE480609	Spacer (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
516518	EE401240	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA3-BA5 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
(516518)	EE401240-1	Bearing, Spindle Upper Bottom Assembly, 05, BA5 (2 Shields)	EA	VOLKMANN
516518B	EE401280	Bearing, Upper Spindle Bottom, 05, BA3/BA4 (1 Shield)	EA	VOLKMANN
516518H	EE401320	Housing, Upper Spindle Bottom Bearing, 05, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
516526	EE480030	Bushing, Upper Spindle (Guide Tube) for 05/05C, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(516583)	EE401081	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1053mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
516625	EE481516	Roll, Spindle Tape, Single Flange, 05/05O, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
516658	EE481604	Roller, Black Belt Guide, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
516921	EE430403	Screw, Large Pan Head 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
(517425)	EE480598	Plate, Stop Bracket (Not interchangeable with Volkman)	EA	VOLKMANN
518456	EE481461	Tube, Guide, 05OC, BA5, 288mm	EA	VOLKMANN
519603	EE481719	Spring, Creel, Counterbalance, 05C/05OC, BA5 (For Overhead Creel)	EA	VOLKMANN
(519603)	EE480601	Spring, Creel, Counterbalance, 05C/05OC, BA5 (For Epic Overhead Creel)	EA	VOLKMANN
520012A	EE303680	Screw, Upper Cylinder	EA	VERDOL
520021A	EE303700	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 5X10	EA	VERDOL
520022A	EE303720	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
520024A	EE303720-1	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 5X40	EA	VERDOL
(520692)	EE480600	Latch, Locking Bow, 05C/05OC, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
521542	EE481775	Pulley, Drive for Spindle Drive Tape, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
522151	EE481606	Eyelet, Thread Guide, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6; 05C/05OC, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
522193	EE402478	Spring, Pressure for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
522797	EE402232	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roll, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
522839	EE481514	Brake Pad for EE481512 and EE481521	EA	VOLKMANN
523027	EE402266	Disc, Centering, 32.5, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
524501B	EE330358	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25, Zinc Plated	EA	VERDOL
524509B	EE303760	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X16	EA	VERDOL
(524509B)	EE401876V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X16	EA	VERDOL
524513B	EE430220V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X10	EA	VERDOL
524514	EE303613	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6X16	EA	VERDOL
524515	EE303609	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6X20	EA	VERDOL
524518	EE303760-1	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
524518B	EE430227V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X30	EA	VERDOL
524524B	EE330234	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6 X 75	EA	VERDOL
524531B	EE430243	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN
524551B	EE303760-1	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
524600B	EE330350	Screw, Socket Head Cap, Zinc Plated, 6X 35	EA	VERDOL
525329	EE481780	Tube, Traverse, GF, Pre-Drilled, 1810mm Gauge, 07-09, BA6 (Actual Length 1931mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
528257	EE402486	Bearing, Flanged Conveyor, 07-09, BA6; 05, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
528950	EE402196	Pad, Foam, Lined, 300mm OD X 86mm ID X 20mm Thick, Gray (11 7/8" X 3 3/8" X 79/100")	EA	VOLKMANN
529016	EE440014	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 05-06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(529016)	EE480559	Friction Roller, 10", without 127mm Cot, 05/06, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
529743	EE480328	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
529750	EE480330	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
529768	EE481332	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
529776	EE480149	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
531368	EE402350-1	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute, Plasma, Smaller Bore, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
531541	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
531855	EE480328	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
531863	EE480330	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
532341	EE402454	Clamp, Locking, for Falling Lever, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(532564)	EE402455	Cover, Bearing, for Pre-Take-Up and Take-Up Shaft Bearings, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6, (Loslager)	EA	VOLKMANN
532580	EE481612	Bushing, Traverse, 16.4X22.1X18mm for Intermediate Support, 05 BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8, 07-09 BA6 (White)	EA	VOLKMANN
533000	EE402371	Bearing, Ball, for Hysteresis Yarn Brake Units	EA	VOLKMANN
533026	EE437562	Screw, ISKT Button Head, 5X16	EA	VOLKMANN
(533216)	EE402469	Cover, Bearing, for Pre-Take-Up and Take-Up Shaft Bearings, (Festlager), Split, (Pair), 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
534610	EE402478	Spring, Pressure for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
535047	EE481637-2	Bracket, Mounting for Foot Pedal Assembly, 05, BA3/BA4 (Original Design with Pin)	EA	VOLKMANN
535153	EE440474	Reserve Pan for Spindle, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (163mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
535542	EE402269	Disc, Centering, 54.0mm, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
535559	EE402263-1	Disc, Centering, 43.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
536011	EE402376	Disc, Centering, 42.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
536028B	EE303780	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set, 6X12	EA	VERDOL
536284	EE481416	Guide, Ceramic, Small Deflection, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
536292	EE481415	Guide, Ceramic, Large Deflection, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
536300	EE481384	Holder, Spindle Thread Guide, 2-Way, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
536604B	EE303780	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set, 6X12	EA	VERDOL
(536623)	EE440368	Reserve Pan Assembly, for Spindle, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (178mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
537035	EE402344	Chain for Conveyor, 1/2" x .80m (31.5"), (63 Links + Masterlink), 05 BA5.01/BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
537530	EE402219	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(537530)	EE402206-1	Rebuild 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle without Reserve Disc Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(537530)	EE481366	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(537530)	EE481376	Whorl, Spindle, 05 BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(537530)	EE481395	Shield, Upper, Spindle Housing, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(537530)	EE481396	Shield, Lower, Spindle Housing, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02, 07-08 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(537530)	EE481411	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(537530)	EE481417	Bushing, Plastic Lubrication, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
537605	EE301319	Ring, Fixing, for Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
537613	EE301319	Ring, Fixing, for Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
537647	EE481272	Tube, Traverse, MF, 2010mm Gauge (Actual = 2005mm), Pre-Drilled, 05-06, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
537750	EE402219	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE402206-1	Rebuild 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle without Reserve Disc Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE481366	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE481376	Whorl, Spindle, 05 BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE481395	Shield, Upper, Spindle Housing, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE481396	Shield, Lower, Spindle Housing, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02, 07-08 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE481411	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(537750)	EE481417	Bushing, Plastic Lubrication, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(538306)	EE440446-2	Lining, Cover for Protection Pot (302mm), 05C BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
53862500	EE380176	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male Half, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
53862600	EE380177	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Female Half, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
542142	EE481605	Eye, Ceramic, for Yarn Sensor, Cut & Clamp Unit, 05, BA5/BA8 (Undulator)	EA	VOLKMANN
542357	EE402276	Disc, Centering, 27.0mm BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
542548	EE481558-1	Boot Only, Package Support, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
542688	EE402269	Disc, Centering, 54.0mm, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
544098	EE401610	Coupling, Aluminum, 25mm, with Screw, 30mm Wide	EA	VOLKMANN
544858	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(544858)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
544940	EE401854	Blade, Yarn Cutting	EA	VOLKMANN
547109	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
547364	EE402316	Disc, Centering, 27.8mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
547515H	EE309041	Screw, Cross Recessed Oval Head, Tapping, S.S., 2.9 X 13	EA	VERDOL
54753301	EE380257	Whorl, ICBT, 32mm, for DTE140P Spindle	EA	VERDOL
547562	EE402336	Disc, Centering, 33.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
547570	EE402278	Disc, Centering, 34.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
547851	EE481685	Cap, Red Conical for Hysteresis Brake Unit	EA	VOLKMANN
548370	EE480397	Sprocket for Oil Pump, 12 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
548818	EE402314	Disc, Centering, 59.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
548867	EE402232	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roll, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
548875	EE401918	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
548883	EE402039	Cot, 70mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 05-06, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
548891	EE401040	Cot, 127mm, Red-Brown for 8"-10" Friction Roller, 05-06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
549311	EE481229	Lubricator, Upper Spindle, with Felt, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(549311)	EE481386	Wick, Felt for Upper Spindle Lubricator, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
549329	EE481558	Boot, Package Support, with Ring, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
549509	EE303790	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, 6mm, Z/P	EA	VERDOL
549509A	EE333350	Nut, Hex, Zinc Plated, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
(550954)	EE481784-1	Pigtail, Nitrided Stainless Steel, for EE481787 and EE481784	EA	VOLKMANN
(550954)	EE481787	Pigtail Assembly, Nitrided Stainless Steel, with Replaceable Pigtail, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(551036)	EE402275	Disc, Centering, 67.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(551572)	EE481707	Recoat Volkman Conveyor Drive Roll and Repair Shaft, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(551572)	EE481707-1	Recoat Volkman Conveyor Drive Roll, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(551739)	EE480607	Bushing, Locking, (Axle) (Not Interchangeable with Volkman)	EA	VOLKMANN
551747	EE432803	Washer, Large OD Flat, 8mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(551762)	EE480599	Tube, Creel Support, 1378mm, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5 (Not interchangeable with Volkman)	EA	VOLKMANN
(551952)	EE480599	Tube, Creel Support, 1378mm, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5 (Not interchangeable with Volkman)	EA	VOLKMANN
552075	EE481400	Down Tube, Threaded, 05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (62mm Long)	EA	VOLKMANN
552513	EE401070	Pot, Upper Part, Stainless Steel, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(553891)	EE402320	Disc, Centering, 58.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(554014)	EE402370	Rebuild Hysteresis Tension Device (New Bearings & Retaining Rings), Volkman	EA	VOLKMANN
554279	EE481470	Friction Roller Assembly, 6", with 47mm Red-Brown Cot, 07-09, BA5.95-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
554485	EE440013	Friction Roller, 6", with 47mm Red-Brown Cot, 06-09, BA3 & BA5 and BA1/BA2 Intermediate Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
554493	EE440234	Friction Roller, 8", with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 06, BA1/BA2 Intermediate, BA3 & BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
554501	EE440361	Friction Roller, 10", with 70mm Red-Brown Cot, 05, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
555004A	EE432803V	Washer, Large OD Flat, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
555024A	EE431602V	Washer, Regular Flat, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
(555024A)	A-18356	Washer, Regular Flat 3/8", Plated	EA	VERDOL
555036A	EE303820	Washer, Regular Flat, 4mm	EA	VERDOL
555047A	EE303840	Washer, External Serrated Lock, 4mm	EA	VERDOL
555048A	EE303860	Washer, External Serrated Lock, 5mm (Unplated)	EA	VERDOL
555062A	EE432502V	Lockwasher, Split, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
555062S	EE332502	Lockwasher, Split, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
555375	EE440380	Cradle Assembly, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(555375)	EE440464	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Lap Protectors and 73.0mm Centering Discs, 05-06, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(555433)	EE402485	Valve, Time Delay, Dual Cylinder, LD, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
556340	EE440369-2	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05C/05OC, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(556340)	EE401982	Spindle Axle, 05, BA5.01, Straighten Customer's	EA	VOLKMANN
(556340)	EE401995	Rebuild Upper 05, BA5.01 Spindle CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(556340)	EE440196	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
(556340)	EE440369-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with 302mm Stainless Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.01 (Exchange)	EA	VOLKMANN
557553	EE402461	Valve, Pneumatic Complete for Package Lift, 07-09, BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
557843	EE437004	Collar, Set, 16mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
557918	EE402119	Oil Pump Complete with Sprocket, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(557918)	EE401530	Oil Pump Head Only with Gears & without Sprocket, 05-09, BA1-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
558002A	EE303880	Ring, External Retaining, (10E or C1.010)	EA	VERDOL
558005A	EE303900	Ring, External, Retaining, (15E or C1.015)	EA	VERDOL
558006A	EE304040	Ring, External Retaining, 16mm (16E or C1.016)	EA	VERDOL
558024A	EE304680	Ring, Internal Retaining, 28mm	EA	VERDOL
558026A	EE334305	Ring, Internal Retaining, 32mm	EA	VERDOL
558027A	EE304020	Ring, R Whorl Retaining (35I or C2.035)	EA	VERDOL
558043A	EE304680	Ring, Internal Retaining, 28mm	EA	VERDOL
558044A	EE304045	Ring, Internal Retaining (30I)	EA	VERDOL
(558044A)	EE304045-1	Ring, Retaining, for Top Bearing Housing Assembly (Metric)	EA	VERDOL
558063A	EE304060	Ring, Cylinder Retaining (I 16K)	EA	VERDOL
558082A	EE434228V	Ring, External Retaining, 42X1.75	EA	VERDOL
558767	EE481540	Locking Arm Complete, DT - 1/2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
558775	EE481481	Pneumajet Valve Assembly w/o Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(558775)	EE481481-1	Pneumajet Valve Assembly with Coupling Cap 05 BA3-BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
558783	EE402493	Valve, 3/2, Cutting and Clamping Device, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
558817	EE402461	Valve, Pneumatic Complete for Package Lift, 07-09, BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
559021	EE402452	Pneumajet Valve Assembly, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
559310	EE481381	Plug, Injector, (Metal) with O-Ring, 05, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (Cabling)	EA	VOLKMANN
559328	EE440373-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03 for (Cable) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(559328)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(559328)	EE402206-4	Rebuild 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle without Reserve Disc Assembly (Includes Upper Bearing Kit with Lubricator & Plug) for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(559328)	EE402206-5	Spindle Assembly Complete, Cabling, Rebuilt for Sale, 05C, BA5.02 CALL EPIC FOR PRICING	EA	VOLKMANN
559336	EE440373-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03 for (Cable) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(559336)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(559336)	EE402206-4	Rebuild 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle without Reserve Disc Assembly (Includes Upper Bearing Kit with Lubricator & Plug) for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(559336)	EE402206-5	Spindle Assembly Complete, Cabling, Rebuilt for Sale, 05C, BA5.02 CALL EPIC FOR PRICING	EA	VOLKMANN
559377	EE401455	Spool Holder without 73mm Upper Package Support, 05C/05OC, BA3-/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
559435	EE402358	Pre-Tension Post Assembly for Creel Hysteresis Device	EA	VOLKMANN
559504A	EE304080	Pin, Cylinder Roll, 3X10mm	EA	VERDOL
559955	EE437001	Collar, Set, 8mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
560086	EE481772	Creel, Locking Arm Assembly Complete, 05C/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
560235	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
560243	EE481333	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
560425	EE481111	Flyer Assembly, Apollo Type, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
56060500	EE309160	Ceramic, Thread Guide for ICBT DTE 140 P Spindle	EA	VERDOL
561031A	EE309042	Rivet, Aluminum, 2.5 X 8mm	EA	VERDOL
561233	EE402465	Pulley, Drive Assembly for Spindle Drive Tape, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
561548	EE481716	Apollo Constant Lubritwist Assembly Complete (130ccm) with Entering Washer, 07-09, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
561555	EE481704	Apollo Constant Lubritwist Assembly without Accessories, 450 ccm	EA	VOLKMANN
562132	EE481512	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 36.5mm, 08-09, BA5.95/BA6 (Metal Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
562500A	EE438000V	Screw, Slotted Pan Head Tapping, 2.9x9.5	EA	VERDOL
562579	EE481383	Bearing, Upper Spindle Top, Assembly, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(562579)	EE401400	Bearing, Upper Spindle Top, 05, BA3/BA4/ BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (1 Shield), 6001ZC3	EA	VOLKMANN
562595	EE402399	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
563940	EE402457	Spindle Assembly Complete, 167/98mm Disc Assembly, 36.5mm Whorl, 08, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
564823	EE402390	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Plasma, without Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(564823)	EE301324	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
565051	EE402493	Valve, 3/2, Cutting and Clamping Device, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(565507)	EE481512	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 36.5mm, 08-09, BA5.95/BA6 (Metal Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
565960	EE440475	Disc Assembly Complete, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8, 275/163mm Pre-Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
(566448)	EE481598	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with Dual Groove Spiral Cap and Nut, 06-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
566927	EE440490	Spindle Rotor Assembly for 07,07O,07T, 08, 08O, BA5 (50mm Whorl)	EA	VOLKMANN
(566927)	EE481625	Axle, for 07, BA5.50	EA	VOLKMANN
567578	EE480690	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1810 Gauge, (Actual 1380mm), Pre-Drilled, 07-08, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
567891	EE402217	Spindle Disc Assembly, 05/05C, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8, 302mm/178mm, Pre-Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
(567891)	EE402206-2	Rebuild 05C BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle Assembly for Exchange, Cabling (CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
567909	EE440373	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03 for 2:1 (Twist) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(567909)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
567917	EE440373-1	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03 for (Cable) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(567917)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(567917)	EE402206-4	Rebuild 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03 Spindle without Reserve Disc Assembly (Includes Upper Bearing Kit with Lubricator & Plug) for Exchange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(567917)	EE402206-5	Spindle Assembly Complete, Cabling, Rebuilt for Sale, 05C, BA5.02 CALL EPIC FOR PRICING	EA	VOLKMANN
568030	EE402477	Piston Complete with Ceramic for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
568394	EE402457	Spindle Assembly Complete, 167/98mm Disc Assembly, 36.5mm Whorl, 08, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
568550	EE440470	Spindle Assembly Complete, 190/116mm Disc Assembly, 50.0mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(568550)	EE402299	Rebuild, 07/07O, BA6, Upper Spindle Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
569009S	EE304100	Bearing, U Spindle Base, 6301	EA	VERDOL
569013S	EE304120	Bearing, Upper Oblique, 16004C3	EA	VERDOL
569016S	EE304140	Bearing, Lower Oblique, 6005C3	EA	VERDOL
(569016S)	EE304144	Bearing, Lower Oblique, 6005-2RSC3	EA	VERDOL
(569027SS)	EE304200	Bearing, Top, Steel Cage, 5200AC3 (Note: Do not use EE302120 Washer. And, Use EE302081 modified washer in place of EE302080 washer).	EA	VERDOL
(569027SS)	EE304202	Bearing, Top, 5200, Double Seal	EA	VERDOL
569028R	EE304222	Bearing, R Spindle Housing, Double Seal, 3202.2RS	EA	VERDOL
569028S	EE304220	Bearing, R Spindle Housing, 3202 with Steel Cage	EA	VERDOL
569061B	EE304242	Bearing, R Whorl, NTN	EA	VERDOL
569063S	EE304260	Bearing, R & RM Spindle Base, 6200 (Open)	EA	VERDOL
(569063S)	EE304262-1	Bearing, R & RM Spindle Base, 6200-2RS, (Double Seal), SKF	EA	VERDOL
569081D	EE304280	Bearing, Ball, 6202ZZ	EA	VERDOL
569082D	EE304300	Bearing, N Spindle, 450, 6201ZC3	EA	VERDOL
(569082D)	EE304300-1	Bearing, Ball, with two metal shields, 62012ZC3HT51 SKF	EA	VERDOL
569094D	EE309032	Bearing, Ball, 626-ZZ-C3	EA	VERDOL
569103D	EE309046	Bearing, F44 Bottom Housing (6300)	EA	VERDOL
569116D	EE304245	Bearing, Whorl, for F44, 63203	EA	VERDOL
569160D	EE304245	Bearing, Whorl, for F44, 63203	EA	VERDOL
569335	EE481558	Boot, Package Support, with Ring, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(569897)	EE402370	Rebuild Hysteresis Tension Device (New Bearings & Retaining Rings), Volkman	EA	VOLKMANN
569954	EE481471	Pneumajet Valve Connector with Seal Ring, 06-09, BA4/BA5, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
5700000	EE304400	Pulley, Tape Tension (70mm) for Model 400 & 500	EA	VERDOL
570341	EE402386	Oil Pump Assembly, Left Side, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
570358	EE402387	Oil Pump Assembly, Right Side, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
570937	EE402457	Spindle Assembly Complete, 167/98mm Disc Assembly, 36.5mm Whorl, 08, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(570952)	EE402400	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 09, BA6 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
570978	EE440470	Spindle Assembly Complete, 190/116mm Disc Assembly, 50.0mm Whorl, 07/07O, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(570986)	EE402299	Rebuild, 07/07O, BA6, Upper Spindle Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(570986)	EE440469	Spindle Assembly Complete, 200/116mm Disc Assembly, 50.0mm Whorl, 07O, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
571125	EE481149	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap (without Knurled Ring), 05-09, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(571133)	EE480465	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(571133)	EE480465-1	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud without Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
571778	EE402359	Feed Bushing Complete, Air, 8", 05 BA4 (Spiral Brake Design)	EA	VOLKMANN
572529	EE440455	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 50mm Whorl, 07T, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(572529)	EE402292	Rebuild Spindle, 07/07O/07T BA5.52 Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(573530)	EE402064	Bearing, Upper, for Bolster, 05, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(573530)	EE402065	Bearing, Ball, NTN, 1 Shield, 6202ZC3 (Lower Bearing for 05, BA5 Bolster)	EA	VOLKMANN
(573530)	EE402163	Bearing, Ball, 6204-C3	EA	VOLKMANN
(573530)	EE402164	Bearing, Ball, 6202-C3	EA	VOLKMANN
573758	EE402226	Capsule, Mushroom #0, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
573766	EE402226-1	Capsule, Mushroom #1, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
573774	EE402226-2	Capsule, Mushroom #2, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
573782	EE402226-3	Capsule, Mushroom #3, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
573790	EE402226-4	Capsule, Mushroom #4, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
573808	EE401835-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #0	EA	VOLKMANN
573816	EE401836-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #1	EA	VOLKMANN
573824	EE401837-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	VOLKMANN
573832	EE401838-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #3	EA	VOLKMANN
573840	EE401839-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #4	EA	VOLKMANN
573857	EE401840-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	VOLKMANN
573865	EE401841-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #6	EA	VOLKMANN
574061A	EE304320	Tape, Spindle Drive, .75X112" (19mmX2845mm)	EA	VERDOL
574093A	EE304320	Tape, Spindle Drive, .75X112" (19mmX2845mm)	EA	VERDOL
574120B	EE304340	Tape, Spindle Drive, .63 X 40.5" (16mmX1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
574128B	EE304340	Tape, Spindle Drive, .63 X 40.5" (16mmX1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
574137A	EE304344	Tape, Spindle Drive, .75X120" (20mmX3040mm)	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
574392	EE402232	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roll, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
574400	EE401918	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
574418	EE402039	Cot, 70mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 05-06, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
574426	EE401040	Cot, 127mm, Red-Brown for 8"-10" Friction Roller, 05-06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
574871	EE481315	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 600mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
575704	EE402376	Disc, Centering, 42.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
576025A	EE304390	Pulley, Tape Tension (50mm) for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
576026S	EE304400	Pulley, Tape Tension (70mm) for Model 400 & 500	EA	VERDOL
576371	EE481337	Disc, Centering, 73mm, BA5/BA8, Lap Protector Style	EA	VOLKMANN
576389	EE440417	Ring, Yarn Catch, for Protection Pot, 05/05C, BA5/BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(577122)	EE402267	Disc, Centering, 58.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(577130)	EE402267	Disc, Centering, 58.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(577155)	EE402320	Disc, Centering, 58.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(577171)	EE402375	Disc, Centering, 68.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
577866	EE481604	Roller, Black Belt Guide, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
580000A	EE304420	Washer, Cylinder Wave	EA	VERDOL
580006A	EE380166	Washer, Wave, for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
580050A	EE304450	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert Hex, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
580109A	EE304448	Washer, Spacer, for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
580258	EE402373	Disc, Ceramic Insert for Hysteresis Device, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
580274	EE402456	Nut, Black, Square, for Soft-Wind Rollers, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
581011C	EE304460	O-Ring, Top Bearing Lower	EA	VERDOL
581012C	EE304480	O-Ring, R Base	EA	VERDOL
581013B	EE304500	O-Ring, Top Bearing Upper	EA	VERDOL
581021C	EE304520-1	O-Ring, Cylinder for EE302780 Nylon Cylinder Plug	EA	VERDOL
(581021C)	EE309044	O-Ring 9.5 X 1.5mm	EA	VERDOL
581057A	EE309090	Fitting, Grease, for Verdol Spindle Housing and Base Cap	EA	VERDOL
(581057A)	EE304535	Fitting, Grease, for R Spindle Base	EA	VERDOL
581158C	EE304540	O-Ring for Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
581188C	EE304530	O-Ring 35 X 1.6	EA	VERDOL
581710	EE440484	Ring, Yarn Catch, for Protection Pot, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA8 (275mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
581934	EE440294	Thread Guide Plate (Reserve Pan), 05, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
582189A	EE304390	Pulley, Tape Tension (50mm) for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
582783	EE480212	Bolt, Inner Housing, for Pigtail Support, 05-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
583008A	EE304550	Bushing, Take-Up Shaft	EA	VERDOL
(583058)	EE304760	Kit, Repair, E Creel Arm (A-18165) (2 Bushings in Steel Shell)	EA	VERDOL
583058A	EE304560	Bushing, E Creel Arm	EA	VERDOL
583336	EE480473	Threader, Red Nylon, 900mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
583386	EE402123	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 900mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(584128)	EE481784-1	Pigtail, Nitrided Stainless Steel, for EE481787 and EE481784	EA	VOLKMANN
(584128)	EE481787	Pigtail Assembly, Nitrided Stainless Steel, with Replaceable Pigtail, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(584219)	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
584714	EE401854	Blade, Yarn Cutting	EA	VOLKMANN
586081	EE481701	Post, Tension, for Creel Pre-Tension for Hysteresis Device	EA	VOLKMANN
587378	EE481545	Locking Arm Track with 12mm Pivot Hole for DT-2, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
588003A	EE304640	Ring, External Retaining (12E or C1.012)	EA	VERDOL
588004	EE481702	Disc for Tension Post for Creel Pre-Tension for Hysteresis Device	EA	VOLKMANN
(588016)	EE380020	Roller, V-Groove Assembly	EA	VERDOL
588017A	EE380149	Disc, Tension, for Verdol Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
588034A	EE304580	Eyelet, Small Ceramic	EA	VERDOL
588034C	EE304600	Eyelet, Large Ceramic	EA	VERDOL
588049A	EE309030	Eyelet, Ceramic, for 450 Pot Yarn Brake Assembly	EA	VERDOL
588103	EE480471	Cap, Dual Groove Spiral for Deflection Guide Roll, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
588459	EE481557	Shock Absorber, Gas Filled for Overhead Creel, 05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03, Standard, 650 Newtons	EA	VOLKMANN
588798	EE481436	Bolt, for Creel Support Arms, 05 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
590208	EE402197	Pad, Foam, Lined, 292mm OD X 86mm ID X 30mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1 3/16")	EA	VOLKMANN
(590208)	EE401642-1	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 295mm OD X 85mm ID X 30mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1.188")	EA	VOLKMANN
(590232)	EE440472	Plate, Bottom, for Overhead Creel, 05C/05OC, BA4, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
590323	EE481368	Tube, Suction, Lower Part, for Constant Lubritwist Adaptor 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
591834	EE481541	Locking Arm Track with 16mm Pivot Hole for DT-1, 05-09, BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
591867	EE481437	Bolt, for Creel Locking Arm, 05 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
592048	EE480147	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
592246	EE481692	Eye, Ceramic, for Yarn Sensor, Cut & Clamp Unit, 05 BA5/BA8 (Standard)	EA	VOLKMANN
592659	EE481752	Balloon Thread Guide Assembly with Ceramic Eye, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(592840)	EE481695	Cover, Metal, for Pot Bearing, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
600206	EE402045	Bearing, ASPF 206 Flanged Conveyor	EA	VOLKMANN
6005C3	EE304140	Bearing, Lower Oblique, 6005C3	EA	VERDOL
600696	EE402371	Bearing, Ball, for Hysteresis Yarn Brake Units	EA	VOLKMANN
602462	EE480981	Ceramic Tube for Feeler Wire, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(606313)	EE402241	Bearing, Ball, 6313 JEM, SKF, Open Type	EA	VOLKMANN
612845	EE430282	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 8X45	EA	VOLKMANN
615351	EE402351	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute, Plasma, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(615351)	EE301306	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VOLKMANN
616880	EE402098	Key Stock, 11X18X1000mm	EA	VOLKMANN
618553	EE481382	Bushing, Upper Spindle, Guide Tube, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
618785	EE481570	Coupling, For Aluminum Drum Pulley, 60mm Bore, 05 BA3-BA8, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
618892	EE402118	Ring, Quad Seal, 4129-446A	EA	VOLKMANN
619387	EE481728	PTU/Overfeed, Male Half, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
619395	EE481730	Collar, Locking, Metal for PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
619403	EE481750	Spring for PTU Assemblies with Metal Collar, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
619932	EE402474	Housing, Lower Cylinder for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
62012ZC3HT51	EE304300-1	Bearing, Ball, with two metal shields, 62012ZC3HT51 SKF	EA	VERDOL
620142	EE480740	Washer, Top Felt, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
620142	EE481185	Washer, Top Felt, Pot Bearing Housing, 07-08, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
6201ZC3	EE304300	Bearing, N Spindle, 450, 6201ZC3	EA	VERDOL
(621771)	EE402439	Belt, Timing, DS8M, 1760X25mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(622311)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(622311)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
622936	EE481727	PTU/Overfeed, Female Half, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
626600	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
627760	EE481605	Eye, Ceramic, for Yarn Sensor, Cut & Clamp Unit, 05, BA5/BA8 (Undulator)	EA	VOLKMANN
628362	EE481515	Roll, Spindle Tape, Double Flange, 05/05O, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
628933	EE481511	Tube, Distance, Metal, 05OC, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
629105	EE402489	Disc, Plasma Insert for Hysteresis Device, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
629139	EE481272	Tube, Traverse, MF, 2010mm Gauge (Actual = 2005mm), Pre-Drilled, 05-06, BA4-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
629428	EE481650	Rod, Traverse Guide, 05, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (340mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
629832	EE402258	Disc, Centering, 62.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(629840)	EE402261	Disc, Centering, 62.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
6301	EE304100	Bearing, U Spindle Base, 6301	EA	VERDOL
630285	EE401650	Spring, Plastic Holding, for Spool Holder, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
630897	EE481791	Bobbin Holder, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
630905	EE481516	Roll, Spindle Tape, Single Flange, 05/05O, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
631408	EE481708	Bushing, Rubber, for Pot Bearing Cover Base Plate, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
631465	EE402262	Disc, Centering, 31.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
632042	EE402325	Disc, Centering, 31.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
633933	EE481559	Ring, Internal Red Nylon, for EE481558 Package Support Boot, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
634030	EE481558-1	Boot Only, Package Support, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
634055	EE401605-3	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Shallow Back, Small O.D. , BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
634816	EE480822	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Stainless Disc, 2-Way, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O,BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(634816)	EE480825	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Aluminum Disc, 2-Way 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
635284	EE401887	Belt, Motor Drive, 1250mm X 110mm, Kevlar, 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(635292)	EE401886	Belt, Motor Drive, 1350mm X 100mm, Kevlar, 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
635672	EE402475	Cap for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
635698	EE402476	Intermediate Piece for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
635730	EE481557	Shock Absorber, Gas Filled for Overhead Creel, 05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03, Standard, 650 Newtons	EA	VOLKMANN
638080	EE481367	Tube, Suction, Upper Part, for Constant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
638932	EE401898	Bearing, Swivel, 25mm with Sleeve, 11505	EA	VOLKMANN
638981	EE480495	Ceramic Eye, 5.5mm , for Multi-Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN
639815	EE480000	Ceramic Eyelet, 5.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
647487	EE480697	Tube, Traverse, AF, Pre-Drilled with Bushing, 2010mm, 05O/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03 (Actual Length = 2066mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
648246	EE402343	Chain, 1/2" x .75m (29.5") for Conveyor (59 Links + Masterlink), 05 BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(653840)	EE401400-7	Bearing, Upper Spindle Top, 05 BA8, with White Kluber	EA	VOLKMANN
653857	EE402246	Bearing, 6001.2RSC3, Upper Spindle-Top, (Pot Bearing), 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
653865	EE402228	Bearing, 6002.2RS, Upper Spindle-Bottom, (Pot Bearing), 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
653873	EE402162	Bearing, Ball, 6003Z-C3	EA	VOLKMANN
653964	EE402251	Cot, 47mm, Gray, for Friction Roll, 07-09, BA5.95-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
653972	EE401918	Cot, 47mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 07-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
653980	EE402039	Cot, 70mm, Red-Brown for Friction Roller, 05-06, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
653998	EE402270	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, 127mm, 05 BA5.03/BA8 (Actual 123mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
654996	EE402473	Entry Tube Assembly Complete, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
656678	EE481512	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 36.5mm, 08-09, BA5.95/BA6 (Metal Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
656686	EE481512	Brake, Spindle Assembly, 36.5mm, 08-09, BA5.95/BA6 (Metal Holder)	EA	VOLKMANN
657072	EE440361	Friction Roller, 10", with 70mm Red-Brown Cot, 05, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
657080	EE440280	Friction Roller, 10", with 127mm Gray Cot, 05 BA3-BA8 & 06 BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
657098	EE481537	Friction Roller Assembly, 6", with 47mm Gray Cot, 07-09, BA5.95-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
657718	EE481678	Thread Guide with Solid Bracket and Hook, 1.4mm, 06-09 BA4/BA5, 07-09 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(658153)	EE401072	Pot, Customer's Repaired, with New Stainless Steel Upper Part, 05/05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(658153)	EE402245	Pot, 05 BA3, Repaired for Exchange	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(658765)	EE402370	Rebuild Hysteresis Tension Device (New Bearings & Retaining Rings), Volkmann	EA	VOLKMANN
658965	EE430650	Screw, Phillips Flat Head, 5X8	EA	VOLKMANN
659128	EE481772	Creel, Locking Arm Assembly Complete, 05C/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
659714	EE440486	Spindle Assembly Complete, Stainless Steel Disc, 36.5mm Whorl, 08/080, BA5 (167/98mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(661496)	EE480465	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(661496)	EE480465-1	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud without Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
661504	EE481149	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap (without Knurled Ring), 05-09,BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(661504)	EE481149-1	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud, without Dual Groove Spiral Cap or Knurled Ring, 05-09, BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(662767)	EE481598	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with Dual Groove Spiral Cap and Nut, 06-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
664169	EE481293	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud, Dual Groove Spiral Cap & Knurled Ring, 05-09, BA5/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
665133	EE481751	Friction Roller, 10" with 120mm Plasma Coating, 05 BA5/BA8; 06 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
668871	EE481700	Bearing Kit, Upper Spindle Housing, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(668871)	EE481700-1	Bearing Kit, Upper Spindle Housing, 05, BA8 (includes EE402162 Bearing)	EA	VOLKMANN
669317	EE481773	Creel, Locking Arm Housing Assembly, 05C/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(670133)	EE402447	Valve, Time Delay, Dual Cylinder, SD, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(670216)	EE481552	Locking Arm Housing Complete, DT-3, 05, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(671503)	EE402485	Valve, Time Delay, Dual Cylinder, LD, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
673384	EE402481	Pre-Take-Up/ Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma (Small Bore) with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(673384)	EE402406	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
673780	EE440171	Arm, Chain Tensioner Assembly,with Roll and Bushing, 05 BA3/BA4 and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
674010	EE402197	Pad, Foam, Lined, 292mm OD X 86mm ID X 30mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1 3/16")	EA	VOLKMANN
(674010)	EE401642-1	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 295mm OD X 85mm ID X 30mm Thick, Gray (11 1/2" X 3 3/8" X 1.188")	EA	VOLKMANN
675140	EE481727	PTU/Overfeed, Female Half, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
675165	EE481728	PTU/Overfeed, Male Half, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
675173	EE481729	Centering Ring for PTU/Overfeed Shells, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-09 BA5, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
675363	EE402403	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male & Female Halves with Metal Locking Collar, without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
675371	EE402481	Pre-Take-Up/ Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma (Small Bore) with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(675371)	EE402406	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
675389	EE402481	Pre-Take-Up/ Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma (Small Bore) with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(675389)	EE301326	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
675397	EE402407	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
675413	EE402408	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Plasma with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(675413)	EE402409	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
675421	EE402410	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
675900	EE402268	Drive Shaft Replacement Assembly for Pre-Take-Up, L.H.S., 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
676641	EE440275	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 30 Teeth, V2 (100%)	EA	VOLKMANN
676642	EE440276	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 58 Teeth, V1 (100%)	EA	VOLKMANN
679589	EE481338	Protector, Lap	EA	VOLKMANN
680250	EE480564	Screw, Taper Lock Set, 1/2W X 1	EA	VOLKMANN
682 603 1110 087	EE900065	Shell Only, PTU/Overfeed, 14 Dimple, Chrome for Saurer Allma	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
682856	EE481536	Tube, Traverse, MF, 2010 Gauge (Actual = 1793mm), Pre-Drilled, 05/05O, BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
683698	EE481774	Creel, Locking Arm Track Only, 05C/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
683706	EE481773	Creel, Locking Arm Housing Assembly, 05C/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
686880	EE402097	Key Stock, 10X16X1000mm	EA	VOLKMANN
689836	EE440479	Pot, Shell, New, Stainless Steel, without Slots, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA8.01/BA8.02 (275mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(689836)	EE440480	Pot, without Slots, Customer's Repaired, Volkmann 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA8.01/BA8.02 (275mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
690214	EE440427	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, with Slots, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(690214)	EE440482	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, With Slots, Customer's Repaired, Volkmann, 05,05O, 05OF, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(690222)	EE440415	Pot Shell, without Slots, Customer's, Repaired: Volkmann 05C/05OC/05OCF, BA5.01,BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8, Stainless Steel (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(690222)	EE440426	Pot Shell, Stainless Steel, without Slots, 05C/05OC/05OCF, BA5.01,BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
690404	EE481706	Bushing for Package Stop Device, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03 & BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
690586	EE402477	Piston Complete with Ceramic for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
690735	EE481229	Lubricator, Upper Spindle, with Felt, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
696880	EE402096	Key Stock, 9X14X1000mm	EA	VOLKMANN
698423	EE402454	Clamp, Locking, for Falling Lever, 07-09, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
700542	EE481292	Knurled Ring (Locking Nut), 05-09, BA5/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
702266	EE402219	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE402163	Bearing, Ball, 6204-C3	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE402164	Bearing, Ball, 6202-C3	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE481366	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE481395	Shield, Upper, Spindle Housing, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE481396	Shield, Lower, Spindle Housing, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02, 07-08 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE481411	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE481417	Bushing, Plastic Lubrication, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(702266)	EE481776	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
704809	EE402106	Cot, 70mm, Gray for Friction Roller, 05 BA3-BA5, 06 BA2-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
704817	EE402270	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, 127mm, 05 BA5.03/BA8 (Actual 123mm)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
704841	EE402281	Disc, Centering, 40.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
710-024-015	EE101840	Screw, Side Plate	EA	SUPERBA
710-059-023	EE101020	Pin, Guide Ring Securing, 2x10mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-086-025	EE102580	Rivet, Counter Bar	EA	SUPERBA
(710-116-094)	EE401985S	Bearing, Ball, 608-2RS	EA	SUPERBA
710-116-128	EE402228S	Bearing, 6002.2RS	EA	SUPERBA
710-116-130	EE101060	Bearing, Front Drum, 20mm Shaft End (6004-2RS/CR)	EA	SUPERBA
710-116-150	EE304300S	Bearing, 6201ZC3	EA	SUPERBA
710-116-173	EE100980	Bearing, Front and Back Drum, 15mm Shaft End (6302)	EA	SUPERBA
710-128-212	EE303900S	Ring, External Retaining, 15mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-128-227	EE434212S	Ring, External Retaining, 30X1.5	EA	SUPERBA
710-151-023	EE101020	Pin, Guide Ring Securing, 2x10mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-157-088	EE101584	Screw, Stainless Steel 8X60mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-501-033	EE102420	Coupling	EA	SUPERBA
710-501-072	EE130001	Elastic Element	EA	SUPERBA
710-502-022	EE102620	Sight Glass	EA	SUPERBA
710-508-004	EE102020	Rivet, 6.0mm, Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
710-508-122	EE102060	Rivet, 3.5mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
710-508-140	EE102063	Rivet, 1.5mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
710-508-218	EE102080	Rivet, 3.0mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
(710-508-241)	EE102050	Rivet, 2.38mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
710-514-036	EE102716	Switch, Control Knock Off	EA	SUPERBA
710-514-038	EE102720	Guide Eye, Yarn Detector, Ceramic	EA	SUPERBA
710-514-069	EE106050	Stop Motion Switch XND C7111	EA	SUPERBA
710-514-134	EE106170	Ceramic, Quick Thread for B401 Winder, Pink	EA	SUPERBA
710-514-139	EE106169	Ceramic, U-Shaped Yarn Guide, for 'Dent' Stopmotion Unit for B401 Winder	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-151	EE106098	Seal, 28X40X7 for Superba, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-152	EE106099	Seal, 35X47X7 for Superba TVP and TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-173	EE106097	Joint (Teflon Seal) for Support Plate	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-184	EE180023-2	Seal Joint for Tightening Plate, Standard, without PSA Adhesive	EA	SUPERBA
(710-516-184)	EE180023	Seal Joint for Tightening Plate, Standard, with PSA Adhesive	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-413	EE140016	Joint, Pivoting, for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-414	EE140015-1	Joint, Lateral, for TVP2S (17mm wide X 117mm long)	EA	SUPERBA
710-516-443	EE140015	Joint, Lateral, for TVP2S and TVP3 (17mm wide X 130mm long)	EA	SUPERBA
710-526-034	EE101700	Plate, Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
(710-526-034)	EE101740	Plate, Teflon Side Blank, 3/16"	EA	SUPERBA
(710-526-034)	EE101780	Plate, Pretrimmed Teflon Side, 3/16"	EA	SUPERBA
(710-526-034)	EE101800	Plate, Pretrimmed Teflon Side, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
710-526-047	EE101720	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
(710-526-047)	EE101760	Plate, Graphited Teflon Filled Side, 1/8", Pretrimmed	EA	SUPERBA
(710-526-047)	EE101820	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 3/16"	EA	SUPERBA
(710-526-047)	EE101821	Plate, Graphited Teflon Filled Side, 3/16", Pretrimmed	EA	SUPERBA
710-526-050	EE101720	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
710-528-061	EE106105	Spring, Small, for the Push Piece	EA	SUPERBA
710-528-062	EE106106	Spring, Large, Tightening for Head	EA	SUPERBA
710-528-113	EE130005	Spring, Compression, Cradle for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
710-528-200	EE130004	Spring, Charger Unit, for Superba Winder B400	EA	SUPERBA
710-536-065	EE101520	Bearing, Tightening Roll (22206)	EA	SUPERBA
710-536-146	EE101060	Bearing, Front Drum, 20mm Shaft End (6004-2RS/CR)	EA	SUPERBA
710-536-167	EE130000	Tube Disc Bearing	EA	SUPERBA
710-544-098	EE101900	Cap, Pressure Roll End for Standard Machine	EA	SUPERBA
710-544-177	EE101900	Cap, Pressure Roll End for Standard Machine	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-127)	EE102800	Tape, Tie-Down, 9/16", Nomex (240 yard rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-127)	EE102820	Roller for 9/16" Wide Tie-Down Tape (A-18242)	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-127)	EE102822	Roller for 3" Wide Tie-Down Tape	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-128)	EE102800	Tape, Tie-Down, 9/16", Nomex (240 yard rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-130)	EE102800	Tape, Tie-Down, 9/16", Nomex (240 yard rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-131)	EE106041-1	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-131)	EE106041-2	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-131)	EE106041-3	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-131)	EE106041-4	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106139	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 56 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106140	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 54 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106163	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106166	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 40 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106167	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 56 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106171	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106177	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 75 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-132)	EE106188	Counterband, 273mm Wide (10-3/4") X 45 Meters Long, Prestretched	EA	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(710-548-150)	EE102800	Tape, Tie-Down, 9/16", Nomex (240 yard rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-180)	EE106041-1	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-180)	EE106041-2	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-180)	EE106041-3	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-180)	EE106041-4	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-186)	EE102804-2	Tape, Tie-Down, 3" Nomex, (116 Yard Rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-188)	EE102804-2	Tape, Tie-Down, 3" Nomex, (116 Yard Rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-199)	EE106042-1	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-199)	EE106042-2	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-199)	EE106042-3	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-216)	EE106042-1	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-216)	EE106042-2	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-216)	EE106042-3	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106139	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 56 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106140	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 54 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106163	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106166	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 40 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106167	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 56 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106171	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106177	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 75 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-218)	EE106188	Counterband, 273mm Wide (10-3/4") X 45 Meters Long, Prestretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106136	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") Wide X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106138	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 36 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106139	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 56 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106140	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 54 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106163	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106166	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 40 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106167	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 56 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106171	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106177	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 75 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-246)	EE106188	Counterband, 273mm Wide (10-3/4") X 45 Meters Long, Prestretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106041-1	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106041-2	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106041-3	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106041-4	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106042-1	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106042-2	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-247)	EE106042-3	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-248)	EE106145	Counterband, 292mm Wide (11 1/2") X 56 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-248)	EE106157	Counterband, 300mm Wide (11 7/8") X 48 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-250)	EE102800	Tape, Tie-Down, 9/16", Nomex (240 yard rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(710-548-251)	EE106163	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-251)	EE106166	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 40 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-251)	EE106167	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 56 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-251)	EE106171	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-251)	EE106177	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 75 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-251)	EE106188	Counterband, 273mm Wide (10-3/4") X 45 Meters Long, Prestretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-252)	EE106157	Counterband, 300mm Wide (11 7/8") X 48 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-256)	EE106188	Counterband, 273mm Wide (10-3/4") X 45 Meters Long, Prestretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-265)	EE106163	Counterband, 260mm Wide (10 3/16") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(710-548-265)	EE106188	Counterband, 273mm Wide (10-3/4") X 45 Meters Long, Prestretched	EA	SUPERBA
710-621-041	EE102740	Proximity Switch for Superba	EA	SUPERBA
710-621-044	EE102740	Proximity Switch for Superba	EA	SUPERBA
710-712-377	EE101380	Fitting, Male Elbow, 1/4" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-712-388	EE101400	Fitting, Male Tee, 1/4" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-712-389	EE101420	Fitting, Male Elbow, 1/8" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
710-712-390	EE101440	Fitting, Equal Tee 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
(710-712-390)	EE101460	Fitting, 6mm Straight (L-3010)	EA	SUPERBA
(710-712-390)	EE101480	Fitting, 1/4" Straight X 6mm (L-3010A)	EA	SUPERBA
(710-712-390)	EE101500	Fitting, 1/8" Straight X 6mm (L-3110)	EA	SUPERBA
710-712-395	EE101360	Fitting, Male Tee, 1/8" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
718110	EE401480	Ceramic Guide Tip, 3.0mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
720-801-004	EE101040	Axle, Front Roll	EA	SUPERBA
720-801-016	EE101280	Axle, Back Roll	EA	SUPERBA
720-801-274	EE101220	Shaft, Coiler	EA	SUPERBA
720-802-147	EE106100	Arm, Oscillating, Right, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
720-802-148	EE106086	Arm, Oscillating, Left, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
720-806-154	EE106092	Block, Lower Unit, Right Side, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
720-806-155	EE106102	Block, Lower Unit, Left Side, Standard	EA	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
720-814-238	EE106095	Cover, Bearing, for Oscillating Arm, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
720-814-332	EE106096	Cover, Bearing, for Lower Block Unit, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
720-816-223	EE101920	Sprocket, Chain (30 Teeth) with 25mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
(720-816-223)	EE101920-1	Sprocket, Chain (30 Teeth) with Special 28mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
(720-816-223)	EE101940	Sprocket, Chain, (26 Teeth) with 25mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
(720-816-223)	EE101950	Sprocket, Chain (21 Teeth) with 25mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
720-816-249	EE102380	Sprocket, Driving, 13 Teeth, 35mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
720-819-921	EE102520	Holder, Upper Iron Sheet (200mm)	EA	SUPERBA
720-819-926	EE102524	Holder, Upper Iron Sheet (260mm) (Long) for TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
720-822-026	EE101200	Wheel, Transport Coiler, White	EA	SUPERBA
720-822-086	EE101540	Gear, Driving	EA	SUPERBA
(720-822-086)	EE101550	Gear, Nylon,24 Tooth, with Steel Collar	EA	SUPERBA
720-822-087	EE101560	Gear, Brass	EA	SUPERBA
720-822-286	EE102002	Roller, Stainless Steel, for Belt Support Assembly	EA	SUPERBA
(720-822-286)	EE102002-2	Roller, Stainless Steel, Hardened, for Belt Support Assembly	EA	SUPERBA
(720-823-062)	EE101340	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 8.87" Wide (222mm) (Lengths up to 120' rolls)	FOT	SUPERBA
(720-823-062)	EE101350	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 13.56" Wide (344mm) (Lengths up to 120' rolls)	FOT	SUPERBA
(720-823-062)	EE101352	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 15" Wide (380mm) (Lengths up to 108') (MF-2)	FOT	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105000	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 291.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105020	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105040	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 290.0mm X 289.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105060	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 292.0mm X 292.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105080	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 292.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105100	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 290.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105110	Lamella,5/16" Teflon, 290.5mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-095	EE105120	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-143	EE104000	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-143	EE104020	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-143	EE104030	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-143	EE104040	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.5mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-143	EE104050	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 289.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-143	EE104060	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-823-151	EE101350	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 13.56" Wide (344mm) (Lengths up to 120' rolls)	FOT	SUPERBA
720-823-152	EE101352	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 15" Wide (380mm) (Lengths up to 108') (MF-2)	FOT	SUPERBA
720-824-000	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(720-824-000)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(720-824-000)	EE100238	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-189	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-209	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-222	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-264	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-265	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-293	EE100107	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(720-824-328)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(720-824-338)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-356	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-366	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-824-374	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
720-829-002	EE101000	Ring, Front and Rear Drum, Stainless Guide	EA	SUPERBA
720-829-321	EE130008	Traverse Guide, 3.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
720-830-162	EE180043	Plate, Push Support, for Tightening Plate, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
720-835-147	EE101680	Gear Only, Brass Crown	EA	SUPERBA
720-836-054	EE106144	Membrane for Piston	EA	SUPERBA
720-838-023	EE102025	Plate, Line-Up, for 6.0mm Belting, 200mm wide (TVP-6-755)	EA	SUPERBA
720-838-028	EE180004	Plate, Line-Up,for 3.5mm Belting, 200mm wide (MF-1-251)	EA	SUPERBA
720-838-043	EE102085	Plate, Line-Up for 3.0mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
720-844-568	OPT-TR-08	Transition Box Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
720-844-569	OPT-TR-08	Transition Box Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
720-857-479	EE101581	Plate, Slotted Reinforcing Support	EA	SUPERBA
720-857-480	EE101600	Tightening Plate, Stainless Steel	EA	SUPERBA
720-857-481	EE101610	Tightening Plate Unit with Teflon Plate	EA	SUPERBA
720-862-842	EE102640	Plate, Front Tightening, Hinged, with Stainless Flaps	EA	SUPERBA
(720-862-842)	EE102660	Plate, Front/Rear Tightening, with Teflon Fabric Flaps	EA	SUPERBA
720-862-843	EE102680	Plate, Rear Tightening with Stainless Flaps, (Hinged)	EA	SUPERBA
(720-862-843)	EE102660	Plate, Front/Rear Tightening, with Teflon Fabric Flaps	EA	SUPERBA
720-865-076	EE130002	Skate for Traverse Guide	EA	SUPERBA
720-869-288	EE180022	Lamella for Accumulator	EA	SUPERBA
(720-991-500)	EE101610	Tightening Plate Unit with Teflon Plate	EA	SUPERBA
720-991-581	EE102085	Plate, Line-Up for 3.0mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
720-991-590	EE180002-1	Tool, Riveting, 3.0mm, Flare Type, with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
720-991-690	EE101615	Tightening Plate Unit with Graphited Teflon Plate	EA	SUPERBA
720-992-451	EE102006	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel (Central Chamber)	EA	SUPERBA
(720-992-451)	EE102006-1	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel (Central Chamber) (Hardened Roller)	EA	SUPERBA
720-992-452	EE102004	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber)	EA	SUPERBA
720-992-452	EE102004S	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
(720-992-452)	EE102004-1	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber) (Hardened Roller)	EA	SUPERBA
(720-992-452)	EE102004-1S	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber) (Hardened Roller)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
720-993-185	EE180003	Tool, Riveting, 1.5mm ,with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
720-993-678	EE102840	Thread, Nomex, 500 Yard Roll (460 meters) (A-18319) White	EA	SUPERBA
720-995-012	EE102005	Roller Assembly, Narrow Stainless Steel for RTV	EA	SUPERBA
(720-995-316)	EE102320	Tool, Riveting, 2.38mm, with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
720-996-101	EE101660	Gear, Brass,with Steel Hub	EA	SUPERBA
(720-996-101)	EE101680	Gear Only, Brass Crown	EA	SUPERBA
(720-996-101)	EE101682	Hub Only, Steel, for Brass Gear	EA	SUPERBA
720-996-422	EE102842	Thread, Kevlar, Tie-Down, (300 meter spool) Yellow	EA	SUPERBA
720-996-425	EE101960	Support with Blue Nylon Roller	EA	SUPERBA
(720-996-425)	EE101980	Support with Short Blue Nylon Roller for RTV	EA	SUPERBA
(720-996-425)	EE102000	Support with White Teflon Roller	EA	SUPERBA
720-996-667	EE101860	Roll, Tightening, New, Standard, with End Caps	EA	SUPERBA
(720-996-667)	EE101865	Roll, Tightening, Reconditioned (Like New), with End Caps	EA	SUPERBA
720-998-060	EE102300	Tool, Riveting, 6.0mm with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
730-130-259	EE130007	Flange, Coupling for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
730-130-260	EE180018	Joint, Shaft Coupling	EA	SUPERBA
730-140-260	EE130010	Tube Disc Only, 72.5mm, for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
730-140-261	EE130006	Socket for Tube Disc Bearing for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
730-140-797	EE130010	Tube Disc Only, 72.5mm, for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
730-141-109	EE130023	Cutter, Resistance Element, for B400 Winder	EA	SUPERBA
730-141-118	EE130024	Cutter, Resistance Element, for B401 Winder	EA	SUPERBA
730-142-523	EE130009	Tube Disc Assembly Complete, 72.5mm, for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
(730-142-523)	EE130015	Tube Disc Assembly Complete, 72.5mm for Superba Winder, Improved Design	EA	SUPERBA
731-054-116	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-110-481	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-067	EE102650	Tightening Iron Sheet Assembly, Reversible, Rear, for Standard Machine	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-068	EE102655	Tightening Iron Sheet Assembly, Reversible, Front, for Standard Machine	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-081	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-083	EE104000	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-083	EE104020	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-083	EE104040	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.5mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-083	EE104050	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 289.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-083	EE104060	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-084	EE102004	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber)	EA	SUPERBA
731-230-084	EE102004S	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
(731-230-084)	EE102004-1	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber) (Hardened Roller)	EA	SUPERBA
(731-230-084)	EE102004-1S	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber) (Hardened Roller)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
731-230-086	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-087	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-088	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-230-092)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-097	EE100306	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-098	EE100306	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-099	EE100306	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-100	EE100306	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-101	EE100306	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-105	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-107	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-230-116	EE100303	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-230-117)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-237-239	EE102320	Tool, Riveting, 2.38mm, with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
731-910-012	EE101870	Roll, Tightening, New, with End Caps for Superba TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
(731-910-012)	EE101875	Roll, Tightening, Reconditioned (Like New), with End Caps for Superba TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-910-080	EE101875	Roll, Tightening, Reconditioned (Like New), with End Caps for Superba TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-910-081	EE101870	Roll, Tightening, New, with End Caps for Superba TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
(731-910-081)	EE101875	Roll, Tightening, Reconditioned (Like New), with End Caps for Superba TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-920-034	EE101352	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 15" Wide (380mm) (Lengths up to 108') (MF-2)	FOT	SUPERBA
731-920-064	EE140000	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side, for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-920-179	EE101870	Roll, Tightening, New, with End Caps for Superba TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-930-023	EE180005	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber) for TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-023)	EE180005-1	Roller Assembly, Stainless Steel, (Inlet/Outlet Chamber) for TVP2S (Hardened Rollers)	EA	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
731-930-110	EE180045	Gear, Steel, 25T, for Superba TVP2S/TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-930-244	EE102665	Tightening Iron Sheet Assembly, Reversible, Front for TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
731-930-245	EE102670	Tightening Iron Sheet Assembly, Reversible, Rear for TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-262)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-267)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-268	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-269)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-270)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-271)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-293	EE100107	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-299	EE100107	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-309	EE140017	Joint, Frontal, for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-930-326	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-344	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-345	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-359)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-360)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-361)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-363	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-364	EE100108	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-365	EE100108	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-366	EE100108	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-367	EE100108	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-388	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-389	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-390	EE100108	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-435	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
731-930-481	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-520)	EE100151	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(731-930-582)	EE104000	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-582)	EE104020	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-582)	EE104030	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-582)	EE104040	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.5mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-582)	EE104050	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 289.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
(731-930-582)	EE104060	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
731-940-007	EE140001	Lamella for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-940-193	EE140017	Joint, Frontal, for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-940-257	EE140001	Lamella for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
731-940-334	EE180029	Plate, Line-Up, for 1.5MM Dia. Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
731-940-346	EE101000	Ring, Front and Rear Drum, Stainless Guide	EA	SUPERBA
731-940-359	EE140001	Lamella for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
732-740-649	EE106184	Joint Kit, for TVP2S and TVP3	EA	SUPERBA
735-410-065	EE130022	Loader Chute, for Superba	EA	SUPERBA
735-430-078	EE130019	Bar, Synchronization, for Superba	EA	SUPERBA
747121	EE481597	Boot, Package Support, for 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
747170	EE481673	Connector, Air, Aluminum, Complete, for Air Rail, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
747949	EE481599	Housing, Top Bearing, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
748020	EE402441	Disc, Centering, 18.2mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748368	EE402259	Disc, Centering, 30.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748426	EE402438	Disc, Centering, 34.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748442	EE402263	Disc, Centering, 41.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748533	EE402269	Disc, Centering, 54.0mm, BA5.95/BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748558	EE402362	Disc, Centering, 56.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748608	EE402314	Disc, Centering, 59.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748624	EE402363	Disc, Centering, 61.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(748640)	EE402261	Disc, Centering, 62.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748665	EE402313	Disc, Centering, 65.0mm BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
748848	EE402315	Disc, Centering, 28.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
752626	EE481623	Track for Locking Arm, 05, BA5.01-BA5.02	EA	VOLKMANN
759654	EE481416	Guide, Ceramic, Small Deflection, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
761585	EE481768	Tube, Down, 05OC, BA8, 602mm	EA	VOLKMANN
762633	EE401836-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #1	EA	VOLKMANN
762641	EE401837-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	VOLKMANN
762658	EE401838-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #3	EA	VOLKMANN
762666	EE401839-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #4	EA	VOLKMANN
762674	EE401840-1	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	VOLKMANN
789-048-704	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-048-705	EE100238	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-049-735	EE100238	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
789-051-704	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-055-704	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(789-055-704)	EE100239	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-055-735	EE100307-2	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-056-704	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-056-705	EE100238	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-056-735	EE100307-2	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-060-705	EE100307-2	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-062-704	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-066-704	EE100240	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-110-731	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-116-731	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-930-200	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-930-494	EE100306	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-930-731	EE100305	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (260mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
789-930-735	EE100238	Belting, Stainless, 2.38mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(791-000-183)	EE140003	Counterband Tracking System	EA	SUPERBA
(791-000-183)	EE180008	Roller, Swivel Counterband, 3.5" X 12"	EA	SUPERBA
(791-000-183)	EE180009	Roller, Straight Counterband, 2" X 12.5"	EA	SUPERBA
(791-000-183)	EE180010	Roller, Straight Counterband, 2.5" X 18.844"	EA	SUPERBA
(791-000-183)	EE180011	Roller, Convex Counterband, 3.5" X 12.25"	EA	SUPERBA
(791-000-183)	EE180012	Roller, Convex Counterband, 2.5" X 12.5"	EA	SUPERBA
8002371	EE434200	Ring, External Retaining,10X1	EA	VOLKMANN
803841	EE481149	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 19.5mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap (without Knurled Ring), 05-09,BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(803874)	EE480465	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud and Dual Groove Spiral Cap, 05-09, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
803908	EE401180-1	Deflection Device Guide Roll Assembly with Circlips, 05C	EA	VOLKMANN
(804567)	EE402244	Plug, Rubber, Yarn Catch/Stop	EA	VOLKMANN
805614	EE481600	Lubricator, Upper Spindle, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
805861	EE481232	Belt Guide Roller, Intermediate, Double Flange, Eccentric Stud, 06-09, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
806224	EE402288	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5/BA8 (Actual size 72.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
806232	EE402288	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5/BA8 (Actual size 72.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
812206	EE402479	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(812206)	EE481366	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(812206)	EE481395	Shield, Upper, Spindle Housing, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(812206)	EE481396	Shield, Lower, Spindle Housing, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02, 07-08 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(812206)	EE481417	Bushing, Plastic Lubrication, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(812206)	EE481776	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
812735	EE481618-4	Friction Roller, 10", Plasma, 05 BA3-BA8, 06, BA1-BA5, (261mm Length)	EA	VOLKMANN
813196	EE402226-1	Capsule, Mushroom #1, Round Profile, Air, Chrome, BA5/BA6/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
814129	EE480328	Flyer Wire Only, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
814392	EE402440	Disc, Centering, 46.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
8156117	EE280004	Pigtail Guide for Suesen Fiomax 2000, Hard Chrome CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
8276097	EE440367	Cradle, 10", 05-06, BA4/BA5 (Intermediate Link 10" with Rigid Arm)	EA	VOLKMANN
8281692	EE481432-1	Spring, Creel, Counterbalance, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(830588)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(830596)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
8311359	EE481161	Latch for Overhead Creel, with Set Screw, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
8314909	EE401620	Disc, Chrome Tension, for Cabler Cap and Brake, 05/05C	EA	VOLKMANN
831503	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(831511)	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
831529	EE480329	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 09/09O, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
8318793	EE481433	Spring, Torsion, for Latch of Creel, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
831880	EE481434	Support Arm, Long, 05C BA3, 05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
8318800	EE481434	Support Arm, Long, 05C BA3, 05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
8318801	EE434408	Circlip, External, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
8318808	EE401720	Creel Pin, Brass, 10 X 78mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
8320420	EE435100	O-Ring, 28.29X1.78mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(832147)	EE380114-2AV	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VOLKMANN
832287	EE401655	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Manual, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
832295	EE402209	Deflection Device Assembly, Complete, Air, 05C/05OC, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
8323091	EE401730	Creel Pin, Brass, 10 X 110mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
8323093	EE401700	Creel Pin, Brass, 8 X 55mm, 05C/05OC, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
8323274	EE481725	Arm, Handle for Creel Latch, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
833004	EE402461	Valve, Pneumatic Complete for Package Lift, 07-09, BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
8332171	EE481161	Latch for Overhead Creel, with Set Screw, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
833608	EE402481	Pre-Take-Up/ Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Plasma (Small Bore) with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(833608)	EE402406	PTU/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic with Metal Locking Collar, 05 BA5/BA8, 06-07 BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(835132)	EE402206	Rebuild, Spindle, 05/05O BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
835157	EE440489	Spindle Assembly Complete with Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 05C/05OC (Cable), BA8 (275 x 163mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(835157)	EE402206-7	Rebuild, 05C/05OC, BA8, Spindle Complete (275 x 163mm), FOR EXCHANGE	EA	VOLKMANN
(835587)	EE489087	Creel Peg Assembly, Spring Type, 05C/05OC, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(835793)	EE489087	Creel Peg Assembly, Spring Type, 05C/05OC, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(836593)	EE402370	Rebuild Hysteresis Tension Device (New Bearings & Retaining Rings), Volkman	EA	VOLKMANN
839654	EE402461	Valve, Pneumatic Complete for Package Lift, 07-09, BA6, 05 BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
839662	EE402493	Valve, 3/2, Cutting and Clamping Device, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
841205	EE481768	Tube, Down, 05OC, BA8, 602mm	EA	VOLKMANN
845500	EE481557	Shock Absorber, Gas Filled for Overhead Creel, 05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03, Standard, 650 Newtons	EA	VOLKMANN
845537	EE481557	Shock Absorber, Gas Filled for Overhead Creel, 05C/05OC, BA5.02/BA5.03, Standard, 650 Newtons	EA	VOLKMANN
845912	EE430282	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 8X45	EA	VOLKMANN
846394	EE481364	Ring,Yarn Deflection, For Spindle, 05 BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
851865	EE481473	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Movable (Loslager), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(851865)	EE481473-1	Cover, Bearing, for Main Drive Shaft, Movable (Loslager), Split, (Pair), 05, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(855510)	EE489087	Creel Peg Assembly, Spring Type, 05C/05OC, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(857029)	EE440368	Reserve Pan Assembly, for Spindle, 05, BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (178mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
857128	EE440110	Cabler Cap, Stainless, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5,BA8, (Large Window)	EA	VOLKMANN
857920	EE402475	Cap for Multi-Tension Device, 07-09, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
858068	EE481661	Tube, Threaded Guide, for 05C/05OC, BA8 (75mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
858076	EE481472	Tube, Down, 05C/05OC, BA5 (Length 613-615 mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
858407	EE402479	Lower Spindle Bearing Assembly, 05 BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(858407)	EE481366	Axle, Spindle, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(858407)	EE481395	Shield, Upper, Spindle Housing, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(858407)	EE481396	Shield, Lower, Spindle Housing, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02, 07-08 BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(858407)	EE481417	Bushing, Plastic Lubrication, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8.01/BA8.02	EA	VOLKMANN
(858407)	EE481776	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(860825)	EE401080	Tape, Spindle Drive, 15X1040mm, 05/05C/05O/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(860825)	EE402466	Tape, Spindle Drive, HD, 15 X 1040mm, 05/05O/05C/05OC, BA3/BA4/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(862235)	EE489087	Creel Peg Assembly, Spring Type, 05C/05OC, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
8629	EE980101	Holder, Brass, for Dog, Gilbos Winder	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
8629.01	EE980101	Holder, Brass, for Dog, Gilbos Winder	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
864702	EE440472	Plate, Bottom, for Overhead Creel, 05C/05OC, BA4, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
86602700	EE303612	Plate, Centering Guide Fitting	EA	VERDOL
893446	EE481661	Tube, Threaded Guide, for 05C/05OC, BA8 (75mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
893511	EE481472	Tube, Down, 05C/05OC, BA5 (Length 613-615 mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
893511-825	EE481782	Tube, Down, 05C/05OC, BA8 (825mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
900275	EE440061	Bevel Gear Set (14 and 35 Teeth), 06-09, BA3 (used only as a matched set) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
900282	EE481054	Shaft, Change Gear, S & Z,06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(900305)	EE401666-3	Shaft, 1535mm, Pre-Take-Up and Friction Roll, Rust Resistant, 05 BA3/BA4/BA5, 06/07O/08 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
900324	EE481038	Disc, Washer, for S & Z, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900381	EE480880	Gear, S&Z, 45 Tooth, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900399	EE480881	Gear, S&Z, 50 Tooth, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900407	EE480258	Gear, Intermediate Assembly, Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900423	EE481273	Bolt for Reversing 45 Tooth Gear Assembly, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900431	EE480196	Washer for Intermediate Gear Assembly, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900498	EE440062	Bracket, Right Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900506	EE440100	Shaft, Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900514	EE440146	Gear, Change, 27 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900522	EE440147	Gear, Change, 42 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900530	EE440148	Gear, Change, 61 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900548	EE480368	Sprocket, 48 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900555	EE440149	Bushing for Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900563	EE480369	Bushing, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900571	EE480370	Bushing, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
900597	EE480197	Shaft for Intermediate Gear Assembly, 1EX & 2EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900605	EE440063	Gear, 50 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900613	EE440064	Gear, 45 Teeth, 2EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900621	EE440065	Gear, 46 Teeth, 05-06	EA	VOLKMANN
900639	EE480198	Bushing, Keyed, for Intermediate Assembly, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900647	EE480199	Bushing, Spacer, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900654	EE480200	Bushing, Long, for Intermediate Gear Assembly, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900661	EE440401	Stud, Change Gear Bushing Assembly, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900662	EE440150	Stud, Change Gear, Complete, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900670	EE480371	Stud, Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4,06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900671	EE480385	Washer, Needle Bearing Spacer	EA	VOLKMANN
900688	EE480372	Nut, Retaining Block, 05 BA3/BA4,06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900696	EE480373	Bushing, Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4,06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
900704	EE480374	Ring, Keyed Spacer, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900712	EE481058	Shaft, Change Gear, 1EX, SM/BM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900720	EE480989	Shaft, Change Gear, 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900746	EE480375	Bushing, Spacer, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900753	EE480376	Bushing, Change Gear Shaft, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900761	EE440266	Sprocket, 28 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900787	EE480377	Shaft, Intermediate Drive, 1EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900795	EE440151	Housing, Gear, for Intermediate Drive, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900803	EE481063	Cam Drive Shaft Assembly with 56 Tooth Gear, 1EX, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900811	EE440152	Shaft, Single Cam Drive, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900829	EE440153	Gear, 36 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900837	EE440154	Gear, 40 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900845	EE440255	Gear, 56 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
900852	EE481118	Bolt, Change Gear Assembly, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
900860	EE480378	Bolt for Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4,06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901058	EE481059	Pre-Take-Up Drive, Left, Complete, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901066	EE480882	Shaft, Pre-Take-Up Drive, 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901074	EE440268	Gear, 45 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
901082	EE440267	Sprocket, 23 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901090	EE480782	Washer for Friction Roll Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901116	EE480781	Bushing for Friction Roll Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901132	EE440225	Shaft for Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll Drive 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901140	EE480379	Bushing for Pre-Take-Up Shaft, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
901157	EE480594	Sprocket, 16 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901165	EE480593	Sprocket, 18 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901256	EE481099	Shaft, Pre-Take-Up Drive, Complete, SM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901264	EE440155	Shaft for Pre-Take-Up Gear Assembly, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901272	EE480641	Sprocket, 23 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901371	EE440226	Shaft, Intermediate Pre-Take-Up, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901389	EE481096	Drive Shaft Complete for Friction Roller, BM & SM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901397	EE480595	Sprocket, 25 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901595	EE440061	Bevel Gear Set (14 and 35 Teeth), 06-09, BA3 (used only as a matched set) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
901599	EE440224	Housing, Lower for Vertical Shaft, 880mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901611	EE480668	Bushing, Large for Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901637	EE440067	Vertical Shaft, 700mm*	EA	VOLKMANN
901660	EE480786	Sleeve, Spacer, for 700mm Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901678	EE481068	Spacer Shim Set for Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901702	EE480201	Coupling, Complete for Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901728	EE480083	Shaft, Free Wheeling Cam, 05, BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901736	EE480202	Flange, Short, for Anti-Patterning, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901744	EE480203	Flange, Long, for Anti-Patterning, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901751	EE480925	Bushing, Front for Cam, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901769	EE480924	Bushing, Back for Cam, 05, BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901785	EE480883	Cam, 5" without Bushings, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901793	EE480926	Cam, 6" without Bushings, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901843	EE440070	Gear, Anti-Patterning, 94 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
901850	EE440023	Cam Gear without Pins, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(901991)	EE402047	Bearing Ball, 203KRR2AG for Chain Guide Roll, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902007	EE440156	Gear, Reversing, Assembly, 36 Tooth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902015	EE480884	Shaft, Stud Bolt, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
90201702	EE380148	Plate, Lower Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol RM, F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
902023	EE480885	Gear, Idler Cam, 36 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902031	EE480380	Washer for Chain Tensioner and Traverse Slide, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902064	EE480381	Bushing, Slide for Traverse, 05, BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902338	EE480339	Sprocket, 30 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902510	EE480282	Spindle, Threaded, for Motor Adjustment 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902528	EE480340	Bolt, Eccentric, for Motor Adjustment 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902577	EE480886	Rail, Profile Guard, 1390mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902593	EE480887	Cap, Protective, for 8mm Socket Head Screw, 05-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
902916	EE480888	Support for Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902932	EE480591	Sprocket, 13 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
902999	EE440157	Gear, 51 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
903005	EE401666	Shaft, 1535mm, Pre-Take-Up and Friction Roll, 05 BA3/BA4/BA5, 06/07/08 BA3/BA4 (Actual Length 1533/1534)	EA	VOLKMANN
903013	EE401667	Shaft, 1390mm, Pre-Take-Up/Friction Roll, 06-09, BA3 (Actual Length 1388mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
903088	EE440278	Gear, Bevel, 24 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	Ea	VOLKMANN
903120	EE480889	Bolt for Duo Tension, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903153	EE440254	Gear, 27 Teeth, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903344	EE480992	Washer, Keyed Spacer for S & Z Shaft, 34X70X1.5mm, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
903401	EE440158	Gear, Change, 52 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
903433	EE480780	Bolt for Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903476	EE440102	Housing/Bushing, Change Gear for 963991, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903534	EE440159	Gear, 41 Teeth, 1EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903542	EE481070	Shaft, Intermediate Drive, Complete, with 41 Tooth Gear, 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903575	EE480383	Shaft, Intermediate Drive, Complete with 45 Tooth Gear, SM/BM 2EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903746	EE440102	Housing/Bushing, Change Gear for 963991, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903765	EE480787	Washer for Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903799	EE480383	Shaft, Intermediate Drive, Complete with 45 Tooth Gear, SM/BM 2EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903823	EE481101	Bracket, Change Gear, 61 Tooth Gear, 06/06S, BM, IEX, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903849	EE440069	Bracket, Left Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903906	EE481097	Shaft, Pre-Take-Up & Friction Roll Assembly Complete, 1EX, SM & BM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903930	EE440162	Cam Drive Shaft Assembly, SM, 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903955)	EE480084	Pawl, Free Wheeling for Cam with Bolt,05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
903963	EE480085	Ratchet for Cam, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904045	EE480205	Bolt for Anti-Patterning Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904052	EE480204	Bolt for Pawl, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904060	EE480086	Spring, Free Wheeling, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904151	EE480891	Support, Left, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904169	EE480890	Support, Right, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904177	EE401934	Chain, 3/8" X 6.35M	EA	VOLKMANN
904201	EE440265	Sprocket, 16 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904219	EE440062	Bracket, Right Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904235	EE480892	Sprag Clutch, 40mm 1-Way for S&Z Shaft, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904276	EE480813	Gear, Anti-Patterning Assembly, 94 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904284	EE480385	Washer, Needle Bearing Spacer	EA	VOLKMANN
904318	EE481065	Cam Assembly, 5" with Anti-Patterning Device, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904326	EE481064	Cam Assembly, 6" with Anti-Patterning Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904375	EE440071-1	Pully, Intermediate Drive Assembly, 500/620 mm,(Narrow Gauge Machine), 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(904375)	EE440071	Pulley, Drive, 500-620mm, 06-09, BA3 (Narrow Gauge Machine)	EA	VOLKMANN
904385	EE440121	Pulley, Drive , 773-885mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904391	EE480386	Bushing Complete with 27 Tooth Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904441A	EE481056	Bracket, Left Change Gear, Complete 2EX 06/06S. BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904441B	EE481057	Bracket, Left Change Gear, Complete, 2EX, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904458	EE481072	Bracket, Right Change Gear, BM, 2EX, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904466	EE481100	Bracket, Right Change Gear, BM, 06 2EX, with 42 Tooth Gear, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904474	EE480387	Washer, Large Conical, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904604	EE401998	Bearing, Ball, Thrust, 51103	EA	VOLKMANN
904664	EE401998	Bearing, Ball, Thrust, 51103	EA	VOLKMANN
904680	EE480893	Cover for Support, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904748	EE440164	Gear, Change, 29 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
904763	EE440165	Gear, Change, 33 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
904847	EE440166	Gear, Change, 73 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
904854	EE440103	Gear, Change, 77 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
904870	EE480388	Nut for Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4,06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904888	EE480389	Bushing for Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904896	EE480390	Washer for Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904953	EE440167	Drive, Pre-Take-Up Complete 2EX, SM & BM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
904955	EE480205	Bolt for Anti-Patterning Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905489	EE481109	Shaft, Change Gear, without Gears, 2EX, SM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905638	EE480238	Ceramic, Spindle Thread Guide, 1-Way, 07-08, BA3-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
905646	EE480237	Ceramic, Spindle Thread Guide, 1-Way, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905679	EE440170	Chain Tension Device Complete, 05, BA3/BA4 and 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905703	EE480391	Spring for Chain Tensioner, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905711	EE480392	Bushing for Chain Tensioner, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905729	EE480393	Bolt for Chain Tensioner, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905745	EE440171	Arm, Chain Tensioner Assembly,with Roll and Bushing, 05 BA3/BA4 and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905794	EE480994	Cover, Gearbox Top, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905802	EE480394	Washer for Chain Tensioner, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
905844	EE481071	Shaft, Change Gear, 2EX, BM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(906099)	EE401573	Arm, Creel Support, Nylon, SM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906156	EE440072	Roll, Left Cam, Complete with Straight Shaft, 05, BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906164	EE440073	Roll, Right Cam Complete with Eccentric Shaft, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906271	EE480206	Bushing, Eccentric, for Traverse Slide, 05, BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906289	EE480207	Rod, Thread Guide, 3.25-6", SM & BM, 06-09, BA3 (750mm X 16mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
906297	EE480395	Rod, Traverse Slide Guide, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906404	EE480625	Shaft, 1390mm, for Console, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906412	EE480626	Shaft, 1535mm, for Console, 05-09, BA3 (Actual Length 1405mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
906511	EE440175	Slide, Traverse, Right & Left, SM, 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906552	EE480342	Plate, Bottom Support, for Soft Winding, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
906669	EE480396	Bushing for Traverse Slide, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
906891	EE440074	Vertical Shaft, 880mm , 06-09, BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
906925	EE480191	Ring for Lower Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(906933)	EE480897	Shell, Steel Roller, with Flange, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
907105	EE480898	Support Flange for Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
907758	EE480998	Cover, Side Access, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(90801100)	EE309097	Recoat ICBT Conveyor Drive Roll	EA	VERDOL
908053	EE480899	Bolt, Steel Roller Stud, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
908202	EE440104	Support for Steel Belt Guide Roller	EA	VOLKMANN
908251	EE480900	Sprag Clutch, 30mm 1-Way, for S&Z Shaft, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
908319	EE440075	Rod, Traverse, 9-10", 05 BA3/BA4, 06 BA3 (16mm dia. X 678mm long)	EA	VOLKMANN
908327	EE440076	Rod, Thread Guide, 7"-8", SM & BM, 06-07, BA3 (706mm X 16mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
908368	EE480860	Sleeve, Spacer, for 880mm Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
908525	EE480786	Sleeve, Spacer, for 700mm Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
908566	EE440229	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, without Flange, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(908566)	EE440109	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, with Flange, 06-09, BA1-BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
908665	EE440176	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 56 Teeth, V1 Gear (84%)	EA	VOLKMANN
908681	EE440177	Gear, Pre-Take-Up Change, 32 Teeth, V2 Gear (84%)	EA	VOLKMANN
908731	EE440024	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(908731)	EE402029	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
908749	EE440025	Pot Bearing Housing Complete, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(908749)	EE402028	Pot Bearing Housing, Rebuild Customer's, 07-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
908764	EE440045	Cover, Bearing, with Retaining Ring Attachment, O-Grad, Upgraded, 06, BA2/BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
908806	EE480905	Plate, Rear Cover, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
909457	EE481331	Feed Bushing, 8" Manual, with Retaining Ring, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
909531	EE481001	Feed Bushing, 10"X290mm, Manual, with Retaining Ring,05 BA3, 06 BA1-BA3 (Approximate Length = 200mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
909633	EE480358	Flange, Oil Pump, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
909788	EE480211	Housing, Pigtail Guide Support, 05-09 BA3 & 05 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
909804	EE480212	Bolt, Inner Housing, for Pigtail Support, 05-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
909812	EE480012	Pigtail Assembly, Large, Chrome, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(909812)	EE480013	Pigtail Holding Rod, Large, Bayonet Type, Chrome, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(909812)	EE480145	Pigtail Tip, Large Chrome, Bayonet Type, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
909812A	EE481420	Pigtail Assembly, Large Chrome, Threaded Type, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(909812A)	EE481418	Pigtail Tip, Large Chrome, Threaded Type, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(909812A)	EE481419	Rod, Pigtail Holding, Large, Threaded Type, Zinc Plated, 05-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
909820	EE480213	Pigtail Thread Guide Assembly with Long Chrome Pigtail, 05-09 BA3 & 05 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
909861	EE480215	Support for Cradle Arm, SM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
909887	EE480216	Link, Intermediate Cradle, 6", 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
909903	EE480216	Link, Intermediate Cradle, 6", 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910083	EE480087	Arm, Locking, for Cradle, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910109	EE480907	Cast Support for Tension Bar for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910125	EE480218	Clamp, Lower for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910133	EE480219	Axle Bolt in Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910141	EE481110	Bolt for Locking Arm, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910158	EE480336	Bar, Tension, for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910174	EE480079	Bushing, Brass Locking, for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910307	EE401668	Bushing, Long Traverse, 16.4X22.1X22mm, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5.01 (Brown)	EA	VOLKMANN
910315	EE480146	Bushing, Intermediate Support, 7.9x14.1x22mm, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
(910-548-131)	EE106041-1	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-131)	EE106041-2	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-131)	EE106041-3	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-131)	EE106041-4	Counterband, 210mm Wide (8 1/4") X 54 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-132)	EE106136	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") Wide X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-132)	EE106138	Counterband, 248mm (9 3/4") wide x 36 Meters Long, Pre-stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-186)	EE102804-2	Tape, Tie-Down, 3" Nomex, (116 Yard Rolls)	YRD	SUPERBA
(910-548-216)	EE106042-1	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 36 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-216)	EE106042-2	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 45 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
(910-548-216)	EE106042-3	Counterband, 178mm Wide (7") X 41 Meters Long, Pre-Stretched	EA	SUPERBA
910950	EE480285	Support, Middle, for Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910976	EE480286	Support, Right for Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
910992	EE480287	Support, Left, for Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911057	EE480908	Shaft for Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911065	EE440269	Sprocket, 28 Teeth, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911172	EE440178	Cam Drive Shaft Assembly with 51 Tooth Gear, 2EX, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911180	EE481055	Shaft, Cam Drive Assembly, Complete with 56 Tooth Gear, BM,1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911248	EE480288	Rail, Locking, Clip Section, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911255	EE440106	Rail, Locking, 1535/245mm, 08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911271	EE481084	Rail, Locking, 1390/330mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911289	EE440108	Rail, Locking, 1390/220mm, 07/09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
911297	EE481002	Stud Axle on Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911305	EE480089	Pin, Locking, for Console, 77mm, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911321	EE401604	Disc, Centering, 41.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911347	EE480587	Disc, Centering, 54.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911370	EE480588	Disc, Centering, 67.3mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911388	EE401670	Disc, Centering, 68.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911396	EE401671	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911404	EE481083	Rail, Locking, 1535/370mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(911495)	EE480290	Bracket, Mounting, for Yarn Stop Motion Device, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911529	EE480125	Lever for Yarn Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911537	EE480289	Counterbalance, Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911552	EE480772	Comb, Yarn Catch, Fine, 0.4mm, 07-09 & 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911560	EE480291	Wire, Standard 2X1 Thread Feeler, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
911578	EE480649	Wire, Feeler, for Clip Cone (Sun Cheese), 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912110	EE480853	Pulley, V-Belt, 110mm with 55mm Bore for Direct attachment to Motor Shaft, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912111	EE480854	Pulley, V-Belt, 111mm with 60mm Bore for Direct attachment to Motor Shaft, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912196	EE480220	Support, Middle, for Pigtail, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912212	EE480346	Support, Right, for Pigtail, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912238	EE480221	Support, Left for Pigtail, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912246	EE480222	Cover, End, for Pigtail Supports, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912253	EE480223	Pad, Rubber, for Pigtail Supports, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912261	EE480208	Tube, Square, 1535mm, (Actual Length = 1485mm), 05 BA3/BA4, 06, 07O, 08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912279	EE480209	Tube, Square, 1390mm, (Actual Length = 1340mm), 06S, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912287	EE480574	Knob, Adjustment, Yellow, 05-09 BA3 & 05 BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
912297	EE481002	Stud Axle on Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912550	EE480842	Pulley, V-Belt, 137mm, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
912592	EE480843	Pulley, V-Belt, 164mm, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913113	EE481098	Pre-Take-Up Drive Complete, 1EX,BM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913160	EE440077	Bracket, Main Support, for Pre-Take-Up Covers, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913178	EE480224	Clamp, Bearing, for Pre-Take-Up Cover, 06-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
913186	EE480225	Plate, Rubber, for Pre-Take-Up Covers, 06-09, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
913517	EE440281	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, Complete with Support without Flange, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(913517)	EE440281-1	Roller, Steel Belt Guide, Complete with Support with Flange, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913731	EE440218	Housing Switch for Friction Roll Stop, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913756	EE480717	Cam Lever in Switching Device, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
913772	EE480579	Bracket, Support, for Friction Roll Stop, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913780	EE480577	Rod, Switch for Friction Roll Stop, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913798	EE480578	Plate, Support for Friction Roll Stop, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913806	EE480712	Bolt, Fixing, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913814	EE480935	Rod, 5" Switch, for Friction Roll Stop, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
913822	EE480576	Rod, 6" Switch, for Friction Roll Stop, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914044	EE480226	Bracket, Support, for Soft Winding Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914051	EE480227	Bracket, Roller, with Knob for Soft Winding, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914069	EE480228	Bolt for Soft Winding Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914077	EE440046	Soft Winding Device Assembly, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914093	EE401672	Nipple, Plunger, for Pneumajet, 06-07, BA3 (White)	EA	VOLKMANN
(914093)	EE480569	Nipple, Plunger, for Pneumajet, 06-07, BA3 (Red)	EA	VOLKMANN
914309	EE401690	Separator Disc, 54mm ID X 140mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(914465)	EE480557	Injector, Air, with Slot, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914473	EE401922	Washer, Sealing, Black Rubber, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
914499	EE480090	Tube, Traverse, MF, 1535mm, 05, 06, 07O BA3, (Actual Length = 1533mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
914507	EE480090-1	Tube, Traverse, MF, 1390mm, 06S, 07 09, BA3 (Actual Length=1388mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
914523	EE480090-2	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1535mm, 05, 06, 07O, BA3, (Actual Length=1120mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
914549	EE480090-3	Tube, Traverse, AF, 1390mm, 06S, 07, 09, BA3 (Actual Length=975mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
914556	EE401673	Bushing, Interior for Traverse Rod 10.4X14.1X15mm, 05-09, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
914564	EE480091	Rod, Traverse Guide, 05, BA3-BA5.01, 06-09, BA3-BA6, 320mm Long	EA	VOLKMANN
914572	EE480229	Bushing, Metal, for Traverse, 05-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
914580	EE480230	Washer for Traverse, 05-09, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
914770	EE480347	Ring, Entering with O-Ring, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor and Apollo, 14mm	EA	VOLKMANN
914788	EE480348	Ring, Entering with O-Ring, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor and Apollo, 10mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(915025)	EE480450	Injector, Air, (Slotted), 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915033	EE401921	Washer, Sealing, Black Rubber, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915173	EE480231	Washer for Anti-Patterning Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915181	EE480092	Stud, Pawl Retaining, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915215	EE480627	Angular Connection for Pneumajet, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
915538	EE480349	Spring, 5-7" Pressure, for Console, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915652	EE480105	Knee Brake Lever, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915843	EE480093	Spring, 8-10" for Cradle, 05-06, BA3-BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
915850	EE480188	Spring, 5-7", for Cradle, 06-09, BA2-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
915868	EE480617	Spring, 8-10" for Console, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
915918	EE480094	Knob, Yellow Ball Handle, Round 05-09 (8mm Thread)	EA	VOLKMANN
916171	EE480994	Cover, Gearbox Top, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
916270	EE480909	Plate, Vertical Cover, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
916304	EE480572	Coupling Assembly,Air, 05-09 BA3, 06-09 BA4 (DT1)	EA	VOLKMANN
916330	EE480571	Spring, Pressure, for Air Distributor, 05-09,BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
916338	EE480571	Spring, Pressure, for Air Distributor, 05-09,BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
916353	EE480662	Ring in Pneumajet Pedal, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
916379	EE480665	Pulley for Pneumajet Pedal, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
916387	EE480666	Bolt for Pneumajet Pedal, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
916445	EE480570	Bolt, Block for Pneumajet Pedal, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(916767)	EE402059	Hose, Air, Black 6X1 x specify length (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x specify length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
916775	EE480936	Hose, Air, Reinforced, Clear, 13mm X 3.5mm X 4M (Actual Measurement 20mm OD X 13mm ID X 4M)	EA	VOLKMANN
916783	EE480418	Clamp for Flexible Oil Tube, 10X17mm	EA	VOLKMANN
916841	EE480692	Ring, Seal, 1/8", for Air Connection	EA	VOLKMANN
917070	EE440078	Gear Assembly, Intermediate, 45 Teeth, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917070)	EE440277	Gear, Reversing, 45 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
917153	EE480232	Bushing, Locking, with 77mm Pin & Spring, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917161)	EE480095	Handle, Cradle, with Knob, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917161)	EE480095-1	Handle, Cradle, without Knob, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
917179	EE440323	Cradle Assembly, 5", 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917187)	EE440322	Cradle Assembly, 6", 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917187)	EE440322-1	Cradle Assembly, 6" with Modified Swivel Arm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917211)	EE440028	Cradle Assembly, 10", 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917211)	EE440028-1	Cradle Assembly, 10", without handle and knob 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917211)	EE440028-2	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Modified Swivel Arm, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917211)	EE440028-3	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Modified Swivel Arm, with Lap Protectors & Centering Discs, BA3 (Includes Intermediate Link)	EA	VOLKMANN
(917286)	EE401674	Disc, Centering, 63.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(917286)	EE401806	Disc, Centering, 63.0mm & 79.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
917807	EE480397	Sprocket for Oil Pump, 12 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
918110	EE440211	Balloon Limitor, 5-7" Stainless, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
918490	EE480910	Plate, Left Belt Covering, GF, 1390mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
918516	EE480911	Plate, Right Belt Covering, 1390mm, AF, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
918607	EE440202	Chain Guide Roller, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(918607)	EE402047	Bearing Ball, 203KRR2AG for Chain Guide Roll, 05 BA3/BA4, and 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
919159	EE480912	Plate, Support, for Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
919191	EE401675	Disc, Centering, 32.5mm, Deep Back, BA1- BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
919225	EE440180	Gear, Change, 71 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
919233	EE440181	Gear, Change, 75 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
919241	EE440182	Gear, Change, 79 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
919258	EE440183	Gear, Change, 38 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
919266	EE440184	Gear, Change, 45 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
(919373)	EE440442	Pot, Upper Part, 10/2X6", 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
919573	EE480233	Clamp, Large Upper, for Console, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
92001100	EE380197	Housing, Lower, for "N" Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92001500	EE380164	Wire Keeper for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92001800	EE380141	Magnet, for Verdol F44, RM and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92001802	EE380141	Magnet, for Verdol F44, RM and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(92002000)	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92002400	EE380172	Eyelet, Ceramic, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92002500	EE380173	Guide, Two Way, Channel for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
9200300	EE309040	Eyelet, Ceramic,for Reserve Disc	EA	VERDOL
92003000	EE309040	Eyelet, Ceramic,for Reserve Disc	EA	VERDOL
92003100	EE380059	Eyelet Retaining Piece for Hub/Reserve	EA	VERDOL
92003101	EE380059	Eyelet Retaining Piece for Hub/Reserve	EA	VERDOL
92003702	EE380170	Hub, Aluminum, for ICBT Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92003706	EE380170	Hub, Aluminum, for ICBT Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92003803	EE380168	Bearing Housing, Upper, for ICBT N Spindle (Shell Only- Old Style Housing - Does not include O-Ring - See EE340055 for Assembly)	EA	VERDOL
(92003803)	EE340055	Bearing Housing Assembly, Upper, ICBT N Spindle (with O-Ring, Wave Washer and Wire Keeper--See EE380168 for Shell Only)	EA	VERDOL
92003900	EE309072-0	Capsule, Tension #0 for Verdol	EA	VERDOL
92004602	EE380219	Sleeve for F44 Spindle Housing, New Style (Use with VE19-06A and VE19-06C)	EA	VERDOL
92004700	EE340069	Housing, New F44 Spindle, with Grease Fitting	EA	VERDOL
(92004800)	EE303216-2	Deflector with Hub, 175mm, for New Type F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(92004800)	EE303217-1	Deflector with Hub, 160mm, for New Type F44 Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92005802	EE380171	Bearing Housing, Lower, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92005803	EE380171	Bearing Housing, Lower, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92006602	EE380192	Brake Piston for ICBT N-Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92006800	EE309115	Eyelet Assembly	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
9200800	EE380161	Hub, Axle, for Verdol 450 and ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(92009000)	EE309045	Spindle, Rebuild Customer F44 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
92009400	EE380160	Axle, ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92009500	EE380169	Whorl, ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92009502	EE380169	Whorl, ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92009600	EE380163	Nut, ICBT Spindle	EA	VERDOL
92009700	EE380205	Axle and Box Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(9201220)	EE380144-1	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnet & Grommet for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92012202	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92012401	EE380142	Grommet, Urethane, for Magnet Plate, Verdol RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92012403	EE380142	Grommet, Urethane, for Magnet Plate, Verdol RM, F44 & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
920132	EE480350	Ring, Entering with O-Ring, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor and Apollo, 16mm	EA	VOLKMANN
92013401	EE340055	Bearing Housing Assembly, Upper, ICBT N Spindle (with O-Ring, Wave Washer and Wire Keeper--See EE380168 for Shell Only)	EA	VERDOL
92014701	EE309095	Capsule, Tension, #2, Bulb Type for ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(92014701)	EE309095A	Capsule, Tension, #3, Bulb Type for ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92018201	EE380223	Magnet Plate Assembly for ICBT Pot	EA	VERDOL
92023902	EE380278	Axle, ICBT Motor Driven Spindle, DT-2	EA	VERDOL
92025200	EE340051	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 280 X 200mm, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(92025200)	EE340048	Repair, of Threading Channel 200mm, and Balance	EA	VERDOL
92025800	EE309095	Capsule, Tension, #2, Bulb Type for ICBT	EA	VERDOL
92029400	EE302060	Washer, Large Rubber for 400 Base Shell and ICBT Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
920595	EE401671-1	Disc, Centering, 71mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(920595)	EE401671-2	Disc, Centering, 71.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(920-822-086)	EE101550	Gear, Nylon, 24 Tooth, with Steel Collar	EA	SUPERBA
924217	EE480716	Plate, Pot Magnet for 07 BA2 and 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
924225	EE480445	Plate, Magnet, for Pot, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(924225)	EE480444	Plate, Magnet for Pot, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
924480	EE480398	Sprocket, 33 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
924498	EE480399	Sprocket, 21 Teeth, with 35mm Bore, 05-09, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
924821	EE440172	Shaft, Change Gear, BM, 06-09 BA3 and 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
92500500	EE303610	Stud, Short Guide Holder for EE303614	EA	VERDOL
92501003	EE302040	Spring, Spindle for R, U, & G Spindle (also used for Balloon Centering Guide)	EA	VERDOL
(925016)	EE402416	Oil Filter Conversion Kit Complete, Epic Style, 06-09 BA3 (Single Cam Machine Only)	EA	VOLKMANN
(925016)	EE402416-1	Oil Filter Conversion Kit, Epic Style, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3 (Dual Cam Machine Only)	EA	VOLKMANN
925032	EE481003	Connection, Screwed "T", for Oil System, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
925586	EE401675-1	Disc, Centering, 31.0mm, Deep Back, BA1- BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
925594	EE402033	Disc, Centering, 53.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3 (NO LONGER AVAILABLE- USE EE401676-1)	EA	VOLKMANN
(925594)	EE401676-1	Disc, Centering, 53.8mm, BA4/BA5, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
925602	EE401674-1	Disc, Centering, 62.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
925610	EE480785	Disc, Centering, 69.3mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
92600502	EE380267	Shaft, 35mm Drive, ICBT, 400 Gauge	EA	VERDOL
926048	EE481169-1	Disc, Centering, 23.0mm, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
92605800	EE380256	Shaft, 35mm Drive, ICBT, 500 Gauge	EA	VERDOL
926071	EE481166-1	Disc, Centering, 27.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926089	EE481166	Disc, Centering, 28.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926113	EE481372	Disc, Centering, 34.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926121	EE481668	Disc, Centering, 34.5mm, BA1-BA3, Deep Back	EA	VOLKMANN
926139	EE401677	Disc, Centering, 39.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926154	EE480913	Disc, Centering, 43.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926196	EE480587-1	Disc, Centering, 52.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3 (NO LONGER AVAILABLE; CONTACT EPIC)	EA	VOLKMANN
(926204)	EE480587	Disc, Centering, 54.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926246	EE481670	Disc, Centering, 62.0mm, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
926311	EE480914	Disc, Centering, 89.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
928077	EE480134	Injector, Non-Air Threading, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(928168)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
928218	EE401681	Ribbon, Brake Tape (Soft) in Bulk, 05	FOT	VOLKMANN
(928218)	EE401681-1	Ribbon, Brake Tape (Hard) in Bulk for Air Threading, 05-09	FOT	VOLKMANN
(928218)	EE401681-2	Ribbon, Brake Tape, HD, Bulk, 1.2 X 5.0mm, 05-09, Red	FOT	VOLKMANN
(928218)	EE480836	Tape, Brake, 330mm , 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
928242	EE480096	Block, Brake Transition, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
928275	EE480097	Brake Tape Assembly, Short, (345mm), 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
928283	EE480548	Pin, Brake BA3, 06-09ST (Bolt)	EA	VOLKMANN
928366	EE480098	Brake Tape Assembly, Long, (504mm), 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(928366)	EE480098-3	Brake Tape Assembly, Long (504mm) HD Red, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
929213	EE480308	Thread Guide with Bracket, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
929307	EE480667	Strap, Side, for Air Connection, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
(929315)	EE480356	Clamp for 6X1 Air Hose	EA	VOLKMANN
929323	EE480062	Eyebolt, Knee Brake Adjusting, 4X46, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
929580	EE481004	Covering, Front, for Spindle Bank, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
929638	EE430902	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X12	EA	VOLKMANN
929737	EE402060-8	Hose, Air, Black, 6X1X850mm (Measure 8mm OD X 6mm ID X 850mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
929760	EE481325	Boot, Black Rubber, for Volcojet/Pneumajet, 05-07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
929810	EE440211	Balloon Limitor, 5-7" Stainless, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
929976	EE480650	Wire, Feeler, 2X6", 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
930016	EE401678	Bushing, Short Traverse, 16.4x22.1x10mm, for Intermediate Support, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
93007400	EE380225	Cap, Bottom Housing, with O-Rings and Grease Fitting, F44	EA	VERDOL
930198	EE481250	Bushing for Sprocket, 2EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
930669	EE480543	Washer, V-Disc, Large, 06, BA4 (Fits BA3), 49x91x3mm	EA	VOLKMANN
930677	EE481107	Gear, Change, Assembly, S & Z, SM, 2EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
930883	EE481207	Roller, Chain Guide, for S & Z Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
931880	EE481434-1	Support Arm, Short, 05C BA3, 05C/05OC BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
93208900	EE380251	Shaft, 25mm X 2000mm, Pre-Take-Up and Friction Roll, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
93208901	EE380251	Shaft, 25mm X 2000mm, Pre-Take-Up and Friction Roll, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(93214803)	EE380174	Shell Only, PTU/Over Feed, 14 Flute, Open-Type, Ceramic Coated, for ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(932897)	EE402006	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07, BA3 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(932897)	EE440299	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
932913	EE480354	Intermediate Support Assembly, without Torsion Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
932921	EE480351	Support, Intermediate, for Torsion Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
932962	EE481082	Comb, Tailing Device, 06/06S, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
933028	EE480090-2	Tube, Traverse, AF, with Bushing, 1535mm, 05, 06, 07O, BA3, (Actual Length=1120mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(933424)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(933424)	EE480652	Yarn Stop Motion with Standard Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(933432)	EE480654	Yarn Stop Motion with Sun Cheese Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
933440	EE480634	Switching Device, Complete, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(933457)	EE481156	Yarn Stop Motion Assembly for Mechanical Stop, without Wire or Comb, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
933473	EE440049	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, Z-Twist, 09, 090, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
(933853)	EE480473-4	Threader, Red Nylon, 1100mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(933853)	EE481414	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 1100mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(93402900)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
(93402900)	EE309103	Strip Customer Verdol 450 or ICBT Friction Roll and install Full Length Cot EE305542 (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VERDOL
(93402901)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
(93402902)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
(93402902)	EE305550	Install Epic Full Length Cot EE305542 on Customer's Cotless Roll, ICBT and Verdol 450 (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VERDOL
934950	EE440206	Pot, Lower Part, 07, BA3 (Air/Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
93500201	EE380151	Bracket, Traverse Guide, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
935098	EE481088	Tailing Device, Complete, 06/06S,BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
935112	EE304320	Tape, Spindle Drive, .75X112" (19mmX2845mm)	EA	VERDOL
93515100	EE380240	Roller, Guide, for ICBT Traverse Rod, Bottom, Small	EA	VERDOL
93515500	EE380241	Roller, Guide, for ICBT Traverse Rod, Top, Small	EA	VERDOL
(93519301)	EE380151	Bracket, Traverse Guide, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
935283	EE304320	Tape, Spindle Drive, .75X112" (19mmX2845mm)	EA	VERDOL
935379	EE480843	Pulley, V-Belt, 164mm, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
935460	EE480857	Pulley, V-Belt, 200mm, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(935981)	EE440214	Separator, Middle, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(935981)	EE480731	Blade, Replaceable, Plastic, for 07 Separators, BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
936039	EE480891	Support, Left, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
936047	EE480890	Support, Right, for Gearbox, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
936112	EE480403	Connection, Quick Screw, for Oil System, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
936161	EE480294	Pocket, Single for Frame Magnet, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
936179	EE430904	Screw, Phillips Cheese Head Machine, 5X25	EA	VOLKMANN
936187	EE480295	Rail, Magnet, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
936294	EE480296	Screw, Special for Balloon Limitor, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
936302	EE480929	Bolt in Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936468)	EE480726	Separator, Right, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(936468)	EE480731	Blade, Replaceable, Plastic, for 07 Separators, BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
936526	EE480566	Magnet Plate, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936534)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936542)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936549)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936567)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936575)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936583)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936625)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936633)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936641)	EE480663	Spring, Internal for Air Distributor, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936641)	EE480664	Valve, Internal for Air Distributor, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(936641)	EE481067	Air Distributor, without Air Tube, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
936674	EE480694	Feed Bushing, 6" Manual with Retaining Ring, 07, BA3 (Approximate Length = 105mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
936682	EE480080-2	Feed Bushing, 7" Manual with Retaining Ring, 07, BA3 (Approximate Length = 127mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
936708	EE304820	Grease, Kluber, LDS18 Special A, 1 Kilogram	EA	VOLKMANN
936708-25	EE309060V	Grease, Kluber Special "A" Isoflex, 25 Kilograms, LDS-18A	EA	VOLKMANN
(93705401)	EE380217	Seal, Anti-Return Valve	EA	VERDOL
937086	EE480405	Clamp, Holding, for 4mm OD Tubing	EA	VOLKMANN
937094	EE481008	Connection, Screwed "T", 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
937714	EE480135	Injector, Non-Air Threading, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
937730	EE480099	Disc, Cover, Package Support, with Retaining Ring Attachment, 07, BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
937805	EE440080	Pot Complete, 5/6", Air, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
937813	EE440260	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 7"/2X3.25", BA3 (Excluding Feed Bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
937821	EE440261	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 8"/2X4", BA3 (Excluding feed bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
937839	EE440263	Pot, Manual, Complete, 5-6" (<170mm) with Pot Bearing Assembly and Cover,07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
937847	EE440263	Pot, Manual, Complete, 5-6" (<170mm) with Pot Bearing Assembly and Cover,07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
937862	EE440032	Pot, Manual,Complete, 7"/2x3.25" , with Pot Bearing Assembly and Cover, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
937870	EE440264	Pot, Manual, Complete, 8"/2X4" , with Pot Bearing Assembly and Cover, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
938183	EE437004	Collar, Set, 16mm, with Set Screw	EA	VOLKMANN
938282	EE481299	Spring for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor & Apollo	EA	VOLKMANN
938357	EE480406	Connection, Screwed "T"	EA	VOLKMANN
938373	EE480422	Tube, Plastic Clear, 2X4mmX5M	EA	VOLKMANN
938373-30	EE480409	Tube, Plastic Clear, 2X4mmX.30M	EA	VOLKMANN
938373-38	EE480410	Tube, Plastic Clear, 2X4mmX.38M	EA	VOLKMANN
938373-50	EE480411	Tube, Plastic Clear, 2X4mmX.50M	EA	VOLKMANN
938373-68	EE480407	Tube, Plastic Clear, 2X4mmX.68M	EA	VOLKMANN
938373-75	EE480408	Tube, Plastic Clear, 2X4mmX.75M	EA	VOLKMANN
938381	EE480412	Clamp, Holding, for Flexible Oil Hose, 10X17mm	EA	VOLKMANN
938399	EE481285	Tube, Plastic, for Oil Distribution, 7.5X10X75mm	EA	VOLKMANN
938449	EE402377	Connection, Screwed, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
938537	EE480406	Connection, Screwed "T"	EA	VOLKMANN
938605	EE481297	Cap, Screwed, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor & Apollo	EA	VOLKMANN
938639	EE481074	Shelf, Upper Gear Deposit, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(938860)	EE480355	Support, Long Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
938886	EE481009	Bushing, Left Threaded for Duo Tension, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
938894	EE481010	Bushing, Right Threaded, for Duo Tension, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
938926	EE401951	Chain, 1/2" X 0.880M	EA	VOLKMANN
938928	EE401951	Chain, 1/2" X 0.880M	EA	VOLKMANN
938936	EE401935	Chain, 3/8" X 0.715M	EA	VOLKMANN
938951	EE401936	Chain, 3/8" X 1.895M	EA	VOLKMANN
939348	EE440055	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Aluminum Disc, 07 BA1/BA2 & 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(939348)	EE402068	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3 - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(939348)	EE440303	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 07 BA1/BA2 & 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
939553	EE480916	Spacer Ring, 5mm for Package Lift, 07-08, BA3 and Upgraded 07-09, BA1/BA2	EA	VOLKMANN
939686	EE440129	Plate, Cover, MF/AF, 2X6", 1390mm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
939728	EE480357	Clamp, Support, for Brake Cover, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
939868	EE401952	Chain, 1/2" X 0.730M, BM	EA	VOLKMANN
939876	EE401937	Chain, 3/8" X 0.830M	EA	VOLKMANN
939884	EE401938	Chain, 3/8" X 0.750M	EA	VOLKMANN
939892	EE401939	Chain, 3/8" X 0.540M	EA	VOLKMANN
94001300	EE380125	Bracket for Mounting Storage Tensor to ICBT Twister (without Ceramics)	EA	VERDOL
(94001300)	EE380126	Mounting Bracket with Ceramic Eyes	EA	VERDOL
940098	EE402199	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly , 31 Flute Chrome without Locking Collar (Fine Count)	EA	VOLKMANN
(940619)	EE481012	Hose, Flexible Oil Assembly, 10X17mmX0.86 Meters, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
940627	EE402384	Oil Pump Assembly, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
940635	EE402321	Connection, Quick, Screwed Swivel, 05 BA3/BA4/BA5, 06-09 BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(940635)	EE402303	Connector, Swivel, for Oil Pump	EA	VOLKMANN
(940643)	EE480415	Tube, Flexible for Oil System, 0.05M, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(940718)	EE480416	Hose, Flexible Oil, 10X17mmX1.55M, 06-09, BA4-BA6, 05, BA5-BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
(940718)	EE481286	Hose, Flexible Oil Assembly, 10X17mmX1.55 Meters, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
940726	EE480417	Connection, Barbed, for 10X17mm Flexible Oil Tube	EA	VOLKMANN
940734	EE480418	Clamp for Flexible Oil Tube, 10X17mm	EA	VOLKMANN
940791	EE440085	Pot, Upper Part, 5-6", 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
940817	EE440082	Pot, Upper Part, 7"/2X3.25", 07/07O, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
940833	EE440207	Pot, Upper Part ,8"/2X4", 07/07O, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
940841	EE481302	Tube, Suction, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
940866	EE481347	Eye with O-Ring for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
941344	EE440260	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 7"/2X3.25", BA3 (Excluding Feed Bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
941351	EE440260	Pot Complete, Air, 07, 7"/2X3.25", BA3 (Excluding Feed Bushing and Multi-Tension Device)	EA	VOLKMANN
941377	EE440032	Pot, Manual,Complete, 7"/2x3.25" , with Pot Bearing Assembly and Cover, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(941583)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(941583)	EE480464	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud, 05-09, BA3-BA5, Epic Style	EA	VOLKMANN
(94208300)	EE380203	Cover, Safety for Heavy Duty ICBT Creel Spring 94208300	EA	VERDOL
94209901	EE309111	Spring, ICBT Creel, Right Side	EA	VERDOL
(94209901)	EE380201	Cover, Safety for ICBT Creel Spring 94209901	EA	VERDOL
942300	EE481039	Tube, Suction, for Instant Apollo Container, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(942334)	EE480653	Yarn Stop Motion with 2X6" Wire and Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
942508-1	EE401674	Disc, Centering, 63.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
942508-1	EE401806	Disc, Centering, 63.0mm & 79.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
942805	EE480989	Shaft, Change Gear, 1EX, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
942813	EE481106	Shaft, Change Gear, 2EX, SM, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
942821	EE440172	Shaft, Change Gear, BM, 06-09 BA3 and 05 BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
942870	EE440033	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(942870)	EE440406	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA3, Modified	EA	VOLKMANN
942896	EE440034	Arm, Cradle Rigid, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
943035	EE480100	Spring, Brake Torsion, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
943035-43	EE480624	Brake Spring & Clamping Ring Set, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
943084	EE440087	Link, Intermediate Cradle, 10", 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
943126	EE480917	Link, Intermediate Cradle, 5", 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
943134	EE480095-1	Handle, Cradle, without Knob, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
943274	EE481298	Ring, Filling, 3x10, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor & Apollo	EA	VOLKMANN
943282	EE481341	Socket, Screwed, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, with Pin,05-09, BA1-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
943324	EE480556	Spring for Air Brake, 06-09, BA3 and Old Style Cabler Cap,05C/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
94403801	EE309070	Pin, Ceramic, Pink, 2.5mm Diameter	EA	VERDOL
(94403801)	EE309070-1	Pin, Ceramic, Pink, 3.5mm diameter	EA	VERDOL
944868	EE480793	Spindle Thread Guide, Complete, 1-Way, 06, BA3 (Also for 06 BA1/BA2)	EA	VOLKMANN
944876	EE480332	Thread Guide Complete, 1-Way, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(945295)	EE480876	Tube Assembly for 2X3.25" for Lubricating Adaptor, 07-09, BA1-BA4 (280mm X 47mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
945808	EE401940	Chain, 3/8" X 0.523M	EA	VOLKMANN
945816	EE401941	Chain, 3/8" X 0.505M	EA	VOLKMANN
945824	EE401953	Chain, 1/2" X 0.900M	EA	VOLKMANN
945832	EE401942	Chain, 3/8" X 1.430M	EA	VOLKMANN
945840	EE401943	Chain, 3/8" X 1.283M	EA	VOLKMANN
945857	EE480649	Wire, Feeler, for Clip Cone (Sun Cheese), 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
945949	EE480821	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Stainless Disc, 1-Way, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(945998)	EE402006	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07, BA3 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(945998)	EE440299	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(946277)	EE480728	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (10mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(946277)	EE480728-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (14mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(946277)	EE480728-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (16mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
946335	EE480918	Socket, Screwed for Instant LubriTwist Apollo, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
946822	EE480103	Lever, Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
946855	EE401946	Chain, 3/8" X 0.980M	EA	VOLKMANN
946863	EE401955	Chain, 1/2" X 0.590M, SM	EA	VOLKMANN
94700600	EE380022	Roller, V-Groove for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
94700601	EE380022	Roller, V-Groove for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
947010	EE480573	Device, Holding, for Air Connection, 06-07	EA	VOLKMANN
947028	EE480672	Air Connection for Pneumajet, 06-07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
947283	EE402199	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly , 31 Flute Chrome without Locking Collar (Fine Count)	EA	VOLKMANN
947374	EE481162	Connection, Screwed "T", for Oil System, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(947390)	EE480727	Separator, Left, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(947390)	EE480731	Blade, Replaceable, Plastic, for 07 Separators, BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
947663	EE301319	Ring, Fixing, for Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
947671	EE301320	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Male Half	EA	VOLKMANN
947689	EE301310	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Female Half	EA	VOLKMANN
947697	EE402198	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Chrome (Fine Count)	EA	VOLKMANN
947754	EE480104	Support, Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
947853	EE481015	Connection, Screwed 4-Way Cross, for Oil System, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948612	EE480105	Knee Brake Lever, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948620	EE480106	Knee Brake Support, 06-09, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948638	EE480775	Lever in Knee Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948646	EE480776	Sheet for Knee Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948661	EE440036-1	Knee Brake Complete, Air, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948679	EE480816	Lever, Adjusting, Assembly Complete With Hardware for Knee Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
948703	EE440036	Knee Brake Complete, Manual, 06-09, BA1-BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
949040	EE440088	Coupling, Inner, for Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
949057	EE440089	Sleeve, Collar, for Vertical Shaft, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(949263)	EE480729	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 16mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(949263)	EE480729-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 14mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(949263)	EE480729-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 10mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
949321	EE440034	Arm, Cradle Rigid, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
949354	EE440033	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(949354)	EE440406	Arm, Cradle Swivel, 05-09, BA3, Modified	EA	VOLKMANN
(950352)	EE440216	Separator, Middle, 2X6", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Separator Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
950612	EE303780	Screw, Hex Socket Cone Point Set, 6X12	EA	VERDOL
950733	EE480692	Ring, Seal, 1/8", for Air Connection	EA	VOLKMANN
950956	EE480450	Injector, Air, (Slotted), 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(950964)	EE480726	Separator, Right, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(950972)	EE480727	Separator, Left, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(950980)	EE440214	Separator, Middle, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(950980)	EE480731	Blade, Replaceable, Plastic, for 07 Separators, BA3 *	EA	VOLKMANN
951160	EE480107	Support, Brake, with Two Flat Rollers, 06-09	EA	VOLKMANN
951202	EE440210	Foot Pedal Assembly, Air/Manual, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
951467	EE480108	Tube, Entry, Manual, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, 06, BA1-BA3 (Metal)	EA	VOLKMANN
951517	EE481016	Bolt, Cradle Attachment, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
951533	EE480109	Tube, Entry, Manual, with Deep Laser Etched Numbers, (Length 120mm), 07-09, BA1-BA3 (Metal)	EA	VOLKMANN
951939	EE480544	Washer, V-Disc, Small, 42.5X76X3mm, 07/08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
953786	EE440264	Pot, Manual, Complete, 8"/2X4" , with Pot Bearing Assembly and Cover, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(953901)	EE480877	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 14mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(953901)	EE480877-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 10mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(953901)	EE480877-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X4" , (352mm X 47-48mm) with 16mm Entering Ring, 07-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
953943	EE480818	Spindle Disc Assembly, Pre-Balanced, with Stainless Disc, 1-Way, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(953950)	EE401999	Rebuild Upper Spindle , 06, BA3 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(953950)	EE440053	Spindle, Upper, 1-Way, 50mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 06, BA3 (Also fits BA1/BA2)	EA	VOLKMANN
954222	EE401921	Washer, Sealing, Black Rubber, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
954230	EE401922	Washer, Sealing, Black Rubber, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
955237	EE440055	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Aluminum Disc, 07 BA1/BA2 & 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(955237)	EE402068	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3 - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(955237)	EE440303	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Disc, 07 BA1/BA2 & 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
955245	EE440304	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 45mm Whorl, Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 08, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(955245)	EE402125	Rebuild Upper Spindle, 2-Way, 40mm Whorl 08, BA1/BA2 and 45mm Whorl 08 BA3 - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
(955302)	EE440214	Separator, Middle, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
955807	EE402079	Valve, Filter Pressure Balance	EA	VOLKMANN
956185	EE402198	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Chrome (Fine Count)	EA	VOLKMANN
956284	EE402199	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly , 31 Flute Chrome without Locking Collar (Fine Count)	EA	VOLKMANN
956300	EE402390	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Plasma, without Locking Collar, 05-09, BA3/BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
(956300)	EE301324	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic without Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
957308	EE480446	Extension, Universal Separator, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
957845	EE480755	Pocket, Double for Frame Magnet, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
958942	EE440045	Cover, Bearing, with Retaining Ring Attachment, O-Grad, Upgraded, 06, BA2/BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
958967	EE480099	Disc, Cover, Package Support, with Retaining Ring Attachment, 07, BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
958975	EE480617	Spring, 8-10" for Console, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
958991	EE480071	Cover, Thread Guide, with Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
959007	EE401047	Cover, Thread Guide, without Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
959015	EE480487	Bracket, Traverse Guide Mounting, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
959023	EE401046	Clamp, Thread Guide, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
959197	EE480116	Thread Guide with Bracket, 1.4mm, 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
959205	EE480059	Thread Guide with Bracket, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
959213	EE480308	Thread Guide with Bracket, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
959346	EE440018	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 07, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
959353	EE480309	Flyer Assembly, Chrome, S-Twist, 08, BA1-BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
959411	EE480461	Thread Guide Complete, 1.4mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
959429	EE480462	Thread Guide Complete, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
959437	EE480463	Thread Guide Complete, 3.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
959452	EE480117	Thread Guide Complete with Lifter, 1.4mm 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
959460	EE480118	Thread Guide Complete with Lifter, 2.0mm , 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
959478	EE480615	Thread Guide Complete, 3.0mm, with Lifter, 06-09, BA2/BA3 (Pos 248)	EA	VOLKMANN
959643	EE440442	Pot, Upper Part, 10/2X6", 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(960013)	EE480726	Separator, Right, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(960021)	EE480727	Separator, Left, 5-8", 07, BA3 with Replaceable Plastic Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(960039)	EE480724	Separator, Right, 2X6", 07, BA3 with replaceable plastic blade	EA	VOLKMANN
(960047)	EE480725	Separator, Left, 2X6", 07, BA3 with replaceable plastic blade	EA	VOLKMANN
960187	EE480634	Switching Device, Complete, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
960591	EE480528	Seal Ring for Pneumajet Plunger, 05, BA3-BA5 and Injector, 09ST BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
960823	EE402060-2	Hose, Air, Black, 6x1x100mm (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 100mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
961771	EE440232	Cover, Bearing, 37 Degree Grad., 06, BA3*	EA	VOLKMANN
961789	EE480445	Plate, Magnet, for Pot, 06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
961854	EE481335	Ring, Chrome, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(962031800)	EE309127	Pot, Customer, Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 260mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
(962031800)	EE309148	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom for 260mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(962036B00)	EE309129	Pot,Customer,Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(962036B00)	EE309149	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(962037A01)	EE309129	Pot,Customer,Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(962037A01)	EE309149	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(962042A01)	EE309129	Pot,Customer,Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(962042A01)	EE309149	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
962076	EE481017	Gauge for Setting Belt Guide Roller, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
962217	EE481302	Tube, Suction, for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
962225	EE481039	Tube, Suction, for Instant Apollo Container, 05-09, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
962266	EE481169	Disc, Centering, 25.8mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
962308	EE440209	Pneumajet with Coupling and Nipple, 37 Degree, 06S/07, BA3 Only	EA	VOLKMANN
962373	EE480557	Injector, Air, with Slot, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(962696)	EE401181	Bearing, Ball, Replaceable for 05C/05OC Deflection Device and all Epic Thread Guide Rollers	EA	VOLKMANN
(962696)	EE480464	Thread Guide Roller Assembly with 6 X 8mm Stud, 05-09, BA3-BA5, Epic Style	EA	VOLKMANN
962704	EE440046	Soft Winding Device Assembly, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
962779	EE481018	Support for Limit Switch, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
96301800	EE340024	Pot Lid, Stainless Steel, for 290mm Pot	EA	VERDOL
963678	EE480315	Rod for Torsion Device, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
963694	EE480747	Ring, Centering, 73mm, for Manual Multi-Tension Device, BA3 (Actual Dimension 71.5-72.0mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
963827	EE440219	Friction Roller Housing , 6" for Clutch, with 47mm Gray Cot, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963843	EE440354	Friction Roller Housing, 8", Clutched with 127mm Gray Cot, 06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963850	EE440331	Friction Roller Housing, 10" for Clutch, with 127mm Gray Cot, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(963850)	EE440333	Friction Roller Housing, 10" For Clutch, with 127mm Red-Brown Cot, 05-06, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963876	EE480128	Pot Magnet Set Complete, 05/06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963884	EE480241	Pot Magnet Set Complete, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963892	EE480242	Magnet Set, Pot, 07 BA1/BA2, 07O BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963896	EE480765	Plate, Magnet, DT1, 05/05C, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
963926	EE480923	Cam, 5" with Bushings, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963983	EE440086	Shaft Assembly, S & Z with 45 & 50 Tooth Gears & Bearings, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
963991	EE481060	Bushing, Complete for Change Gear, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
964007	EE401680	Coupling, Steel, 25mm	EA	VOLKMANN
964346	EE481073	Bracket for End Cover of Spindle Bank, 2X6", 06-07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(964478)	EE481525-1	Friction Roller, 10", without Cot Groove, 05 BA3-BA5, 06 BA3/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
964643	EE480355	Support, Long Brake, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
964692	EE481019	Cover, Right Spindle Bank, 5-8", 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
964700	EE481020	Cover, Left Spindle Bank, 5-8", 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
964775	EE401690	Separator Disc, 54mm ID X 140mm	EA	VOLKMANN
964783	EE401688	Separator Disc, 48mm ID X 140mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(96500100)	EE302243	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 280mm OD X 90mm ID X 15mm Thick, White (11" X 3 1/2" X 5/8")	EA	VERDOL
96500200	EE302245	Pad, Felt, Unlined, 273mm OD X 90mm ID X 8mm Thick, Gray (10 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 5/16")	EA	VERDOL
96500300	EE302243	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 280mm OD X 90mm ID X 15mm Thick, White (11" X 3 1/2" X 5/8")	EA	VERDOL
(96500500)	EE302243	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 280mm OD X 90mm ID X 15mm Thick, White (11" X 3 1/2" X 5/8")	EA	VERDOL
96501600	EE401645A	Pad, Foam, Lined (Thick), 317mm OD X 79.4mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (12 1/2" X 3 1/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
(9650187A00)	EE302244	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 270mm OD X 115mm ID X 30mm Thick, White (10 5/8" X 4 1/2" X 1 3/16")	EA	VERDOL
965897	EE440322	Cradle Assembly, 6", 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(965897)	EE440322-1	Cradle Assembly, 6" with Modified Swivel Arm, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
965921	EE440028	Cradle Assembly, 10", 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(965921)	EE440028-1	Cradle Assembly, 10", without handle and knob 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(965921)	EE440028-2	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Modified Swivel Arm, 05-06, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(965921)	EE440028-3	Cradle Assembly, 10" with Modified Swivel Arm, with Lap Protectors & Centering Discs, BA3 (Includes Intermediate Link)	EA	VOLKMANN
965947	EE480095	Handle, Cradle, with Knob, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(965947)	EE480095-1	Handle, Cradle, without Knob, 05-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
966705	EE440210	Foot Pedal Assembly, Air/Manual, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
966721	EE480927	Foot Pedal Only, Air/Manual , 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(966754)	EE480100	Spring, Brake Torsion, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
966762	EE480101	Ring, Brake Clamping, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
96700700	EE480112V	Number Strip for Multi-Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
96701801	EE380021	Cap, End for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
96704702	EE380050	Nut, Aluminum Fastening, for Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
96705000	EE309056	Eyelet, Ceramic Tube, Tan	EA	VERDOL
96900401	EE380211	Locking Nut for ICBT Base Shell, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
96900800	EE303502	Clip, Yarn, for Overfeed Cover	EA	VERDOL
969014	EE480929	Bolt in Duo Tension Device, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
96901600	EE302060	Washer, Large Rubber for 400 Base Shell and ICBT Base Shell	EA	VERDOL
96901800	EE380021	Cap, End for Roller Assembly EE380020	EA	VERDOL
96901900	EE309165	Threader, Coiled, Stainless Steel, 2.5 O.D. X 1600mm (63")	EA	VERDOL
96906800	EE380210	Base Shell, Only, for ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
96906801	EE380210	Base Shell, Only, for ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
96906802	EE380210	Base Shell, Only, for ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
96906900	EE380212	Washer, Urethane, for ICBT Base Shell, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
(969154)	EE480473-4	Threader, Red Nylon, 1100mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
(969154)	EE481414	Threader, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 1100mm, Round, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
96939400	EE303502	Clip, Yarn, for Overfeed Cover	EA	VERDOL
969915	EE480576	Rod, 6" Switch, for Friction Roll Stop, 07-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
969980	EE401653	Ceramic Guide Tip, 1.4mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 246)	EA	VOLKMANN
969998	EE401654	Ceramic Guide Tip, 2.0mm for Traverse Thread Guide (Pos 247)	EA	VOLKMANN
970046	EE480748	Ring, Centering, 54mm, for Manual Multi-Tension Device, BA3 (Actual dimension 52.0-52.5mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
970095	EE481378	Ring, Centering, 70mm For Manual Multi-Tension Device, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
970178	EE440274	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, HMC, with 54mm Centering Ring for 07/07O/08, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
970764	EE480295	Rail, Magnet, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
971184	EE401051	Washer, V-Disc, 49X111X6mm for Adaptor, 06	EA	VOLKMANN
971275	EE481342	Cap Assembly without Entry Ring for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor	EA	VOLKMANN
(971309)	EE480290	Bracket, Mounting, for Yarn Stop Motion Device, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
971663	EE401922	Washer, Sealing, Black Rubber, 07, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
972026	EE432907	Nut, Hex, Thin, 30mmX3.5mm	EA	VOLKMANN
(972190)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(972190)	EE480652	Yarn Stop Motion with Standard Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(972869)	EE481245	Container Assembly, Apollo Instant Lubritwist, 05-09, BA1-BA4, (M/5 Version)	EA	VOLKMANN
(973362)	EE480878	Tube Assembly for 2X4" Lubricating Adaptor, 07-09, BA1-BA4 (333mm X 47mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(973370)	EE450140	Tube Assembly for 2X6" Lubricating Adaptor, 06-07, BA3/BA4 (Actual length = 500 x 53mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
974139	EE481154	Thread Feeler with Notch, 05, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
975706	EE480728	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (10mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(975706)	EE480728-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (14mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
(975706)	EE480728-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X3.25" , (298mm X 47-48mm), 07-09, BA1-BA4 (16mm Entering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
975896	EE480125	Lever for Yarn Stop Motion, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(975961)	EE450140	Tube Assembly for 2X6" Lubricating Adaptor, 06-07, BA3/BA4 (Actual length = 500 x 53mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(975961)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
976001	EE480494	Ceramic Eyelet for Piston, 3.5mm, Diamond Polished	EA	VOLKMANN
(976845)	EE480555	Foot Plate, Replacement, for Non-Modular 53-54mm Adaptors, 05-07, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(976845)	EE481523	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6" , 06, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(976860)	EE481523	Adaptor, Dry, 2X6" , 06, BA3-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
(976878)	EE480729	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 16mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(976878)	EE480729-1	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 14mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(976878)	EE480729-2	Adaptor, Instant, Lubritwist, 2X6" (one piece),53mm, 10mm Entry, 07, BA1-BA4 (length=530mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
(977348)	EE481342	Cap Assembly without Entry Ring for Instant Lubritwist Adaptor	EA	VOLKMANN
977538	EE480772	Comb, Yarn Catch, Fine, 0.4mm, 07-09 & 09ST, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(977652)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(977652)	EE480654	Yarn Stop Motion with Sun Cheese Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(977728)	EE440030	Yarn Stop Motion without Wire or Comb, 05 BA3/BA4 & 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
(977728)	EE480652	Yarn Stop Motion with Standard Wire & Comb, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
977777	EE440300	Gear, Change, 83 Teeth, 05-09	EA	VOLKMANN
978551	EE481023	Air Line Tee Connection 2.8/0.1, Brass	EA	VOLKMANN
(978882)	EE402092	Bearing, Ball, 25mm with Locking Collar	EA	VOLKMANN
980318	EE481539	Locking Arm Assembly Complete,DT-1,05-09 BA4-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
982165	EE440258	Pot Shell with Magnets, 8"/2X4" , 07, BA3 (Air/Manual)	EA	VOLKMANN
999-000-034	EE101700	Plate, Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
999-000-047	EE101760	Plate, Graphited Teflon Filled Side, 1/8", Pretrimmed	EA	SUPERBA
999-000-049	EE101820	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 3/16"	EA	SUPERBA
(999-000-049)	EE101821	Plate, Graphited Teflon Filled Side, 3/16", Pretrimmed	EA	SUPERBA
999-000-050	EE101720	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
9990402603763	EE402273-1	Grease, Kluber NBU 15, 1 Kilogram Can	EA	VOLKMANN
9999004013037	EE304820	Grease, Kluber, LDS18 Special A, 1 Kilogram	EA	VOLKMANN
ADA1130	EE500032	Disc Tube Assy for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
ADL072	EE500063	Yoke Hold Back for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
ADL1080	EE500080	Shaft, Cam Stub, 26" Long	EA	BELMONT
ADL1164	EE500042	Cutter, Guide, for 2-Plate Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
ADL1173V	EE500020	Cutter Z Bracket, Hot Wire, for the Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
ADL1174	EE500021	Cutter Washer, Insulating, for the Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
ADL1175	EE500022	Cutter Block, Insulating, for the Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
ADL1583	EE500043	Cutter, Plate, for the 2-Plate Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
ADL403	EE500010	Shaft, Package Roll Stub, 26 1/4" Long	EA	BELMONT
ADL457	EE500009	Shaft, Feed Roll Stub, 33" Long	EA	BELMONT
ADL855V	EE500003	Bail, Yarn for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
AD-L-855V	EE500003	Bail, Yarn for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
ADL948	EE500036	Disc Tube for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
ADP056	EE500013	Cable, Aircraft	FOT	BELMONT
ADP718	EE500072	Belt, Timing, L-450-050 for Belmont	EA	BELMONT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
ADS1654	EE500040	Cutter, Yarn, 2-Plate Black Hot Wire Assembly Complete	EA	BELMONT
ADS1654-1	EE500041	Cutter, Yarn, 2-Plate Black Hot Wire without Long Wire	EA	BELMONT
B92009700	EE380205	Axle and Box Assembly	EA	VERDOL
Bearing Center 22-4	EE600040	Small Cover for Bobbin, (Murata)-Also known as Bearing Center 22-4 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Bobbin Holder 22-5	EE600041	Large Cover for Bobbin (Murata)-Also known as Bobbin Holder 22-5 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
(BP12x20x2905)	EE304550	Bushing, Take-Up Shaft	EA	VERDOL
BSR51	EE304390	Pulley, Tape Tension (50mm) for Model 450	EA	VERDOL
BSR72	EE304400	Pulley, Tape Tension (70mm) for Model 400 & 500	EA	VERDOL
BT0477	EE500019	Cutter Guide, Hot Wire, For the 1-Plate Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
BT0575	EE500050	Cap, Roll for Belmont Space Dye	EA	BELMONT
BT0593	EE500049	End Cap, Applicator for Belmont Space Dye	EA	BELMONT
BT0644	EE500062	Shaft for Paddle Applicator	EA	BELMONT
BT0645	EE980041	Applicator, Paddle-Type, for Belmont Continuous Yarn Dyeing System	EA	BELMONT
BT0947	EE500005	Cutter, Yarn, Hot Wire Assembly Complete, Silver-Zinc, 1-Plate	EA	BELMONT
BT0947-1	EE500017	Cutter, Yarn, Hot Wire, Without Long Wire, Silver-Zinc, 1-Plate	EA	BELMONT
C1010	EE303880	Ring, External Retaining, (10E or C1.010)	EA	VERDOL
C1012	EE304640	Ring, External Retaining (12E or C1.012)	EA	VERDOL
C1015	EE303900	Ring, External, Retaining, (15E or C1.015)	EA	VERDOL
C1016	EE304040	Ring, External Retaining, 16mm (16E or C1.016)	EA	VERDOL
C2035	EE304020	Ring, R Whorl Retaining (35l or C2.035)	EA	VERDOL
C-44.03	EE401945	Chain, 3/8" (Specify Length)	MTR	VOLKMANN
C-50.01	EE401947	Chain, 3/8" Master Link	EA	VOLKMANN
CC-ET-01-05	231-01	Tunnel Shield (Hood Cap) for Superba CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
CC-RB-06	231-03	Diffuser Tray for Superba CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
CC-RB-06-06	231-04	Diffuser Inlet Transition (CC-RB-06-06) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
CC-RB-13-02	231-05	Diffuser Inlet Housing w/6" Flange Kit (CC-RB-13-02) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
CC-RB-13-03	231-06	Blower Inlet Manifold w/6" Flange Kit (CC-RB-13-03) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
CD1382	EE203440	Cutter Ceramic Guide, 5mm ID X 8mm OD Nominal (for New Cutter)	EA	SUESSEN
CHC5	EE303760-1	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
DE4	EE303840	Washer, External Serrated Lock, 4mm	EA	VERDOL
DE5	EE303860	Washer, External Serrated Lock, 5mm (Unplated)	EA	VERDOL
DF0213LLU/15A	EE304242	Bearing, R Whorl, NTN	EA	VERDOL
E101-4	EE500030	Cutter Wire, #12 MTW Black, Insulated Copper Wire Per Foot, for Long Wire	FOT	BELMONT
E103-1	EE500028	Cutter Connector, Male Wire for Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
E103-2	EE500029	Cutter Connector, 1/4" Female for Yarn Cutter Long Wire	EA	BELMONT
E10329	EE500031	Cutter 1/4" Ring Terminal, for Yarn Cutter Long Wire	EA	BELMONT
EW1597	EE500052	Holder, for Cutter Wire, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
EW1744	EE500053	Plate, Electrical Connector, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
EW1753	EE500051	Cutter Assembly, Hot Wire for Belmont EW1000 Winder	EA	BELMONT
EW1755	EE500067	Disc, Tube Complete for Belmont EW-1000 Winder	EA	BELMONT
EW1775	EE500022	Cutter Block, Insulating, for the Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
FS M5x28	EE600027	Screw, FS M5x28 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
GE70.0480	EE202040	Shaft, Long Gear Drive	EA	SUESSEN
GE70.1704	EE202280	O-Ring, Exhaust Fan Viton	EA	SUESSEN
GE70.6117	EE202000	Bearing, Gear Pulley Shaft	EA	SUESSEN
H-2017	EE500027	Cutter Screw, BHSCS, #6-32NC X 1/4	EA	BELMONT
H-2020	EE500026	Cutter Screw, BHSCS, #6-32NC X 5/8	EA	BELMONT
H-2087	EE500057	Screw, M3x25, BHSCS, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
H-2091	EE500056	Screw, M3x14, BHSCS, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
H-3725	EE500055	Screw, Self-Tapping, #6x3/8", for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
H-4011	EE500024	Cutter Hex Nut, #6-32NC	EA	BELMONT
H-4058	EE500054	Nut, Hex, M3, Plated, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
H-4501	EE500039	Disc Hex Jam Nut, for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
H-5007	EE500074	Washer, Flat, 3/8", Z/P	EA	BELMONT
H-5008	EE500059	Washer, Flat, 3mm, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
H-5503	EE500075	Lockwasher, Spring, 3/8", Z/P	EA	BELMONT
H-5507	EE500025	Cutter Lockwasher, #6	EA	BELMONT
H-5522	EE500058	Lockwasher, 3mm, for EW1753	EA	BELMONT
HB M5x14	EE600028	Screw, HB M5x14 (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
HICM5X16	EE303760	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X16	EA	VERDOL
HICM5X16	EE401876V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X16	EA	VERDOL
HICM5X25	EE303760-1	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
HICM6X20	EE303609	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6X20	EA	VERDOL
HICM6X30	EE430227V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X30	EA	VERDOL
HICM6X35	EE430228V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 6X35	EA	VERDOL
HICM6X75	EE330234	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 6 X 75	EA	VERDOL
HICM8X35	EE430243	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X35	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
HM4X12	EE303680	Screw, Upper Cylinder	EA	VERDOL
HM5X25	EE303720	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 5X25	EA	VERDOL
HM5X40	EE303720-1	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 5X40	EA	VERDOL
HU6	EE433301V	Nut, Hex, 5mm	EA	VERDOL
HUM6	EE303790	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, 6mm, Z/P	EA	VERDOL
HUM6	EE333350	Nut, Hex, Zinc Plated, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
IM-192	EE204085	Eyelet for Drop Wire Assembly	EA	SUESSEN
JLO069966604	EE401480Y	Ceramic Guide Tip, 3.0mm Traverse Thread Guide, YiChang	EA	YICHANG
JLO0699-66604	EE401480Y	Ceramic Guide Tip, 3.0mm Traverse Thread Guide, YiChang	EA	YICHANG
MAC430	EE481646	Tube Center, Cabling, 73mm, Aluminum, for Stainless Steel Protection Pot, 05C/05OC, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
MF-1-259	EE102063	Rivet, 1.5mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
MPD70PT	EE204000	Optical Mass Sensor	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	212-00	Turbine and Shaft Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	212-02	Washer, Flat, 5/8"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	212-05-08	Turbine Blade and Bushing, 8"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	212-05-10	Turbine Blade & Bushing, 10"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	212-07	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 10/32" X 3/4"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	213-01	Box, Fluid Guide	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	213-02	Screw, Flat Head Cap, 1/4-20 X 1" Long	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	214-01	Housing, Packing	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	214-05	Bolt, Insert Mounting, 3/8-16 SS Stud X 2-1/8" with Nut	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	214-07	Heat Deflector	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	214-08	Washer, 3/8", Stainless	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	214-09	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 10-32X1/2"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	214-12	Nut, 3/8-16" Hex	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	217-03	Bearing, Shaft, NTN#6206NSL	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	217-04	Ring, Inside Snap (#5000-237)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	217-05	Ring, Outside Snap (#5100-118)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	217-06	Plug, Brass Vented, (3/8" NPT Parker #219P-6)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	217-07	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 3/8-16 X 1 3/4"	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-01	Main Housing Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-02	Removable Housing Side Wall CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE*	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-03	Airstream Profiler CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-03-10	Airstream Profiler, 9-7/8" OD with Offset Hole Center CALL EPIC FOR PRICING	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-03-8	Airstream Profiler, 8" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-04	Housing Gasket	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-05	Housing Bolt (16 Required)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	218-06	Bolt (4 Required)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	219-01A	Pulley, Motor	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	219-01B	Bushing, Motor	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	219-01C	Key	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	219-02	Timing Belt CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	219-03B	Turbine Shaft Bushing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	219-03C	Key	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-01	Main Base Assembly for CBS Unit CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-02	Motor Mounting Pivot Shaft CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-03	Motor Adj. Pivot Shaft CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-04	Adjustment Pivot Shaft Set Collar (2 Required) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-05	Motor Adjustment Pivot Shaft Set Collar (4 Required) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-06	Motor Adjustment Bolt CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	220-07	Motor Mounting Plate (includes shaft, and two collars) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	221-01	Paint, Touch Up (Superba Green)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	221-02	Grease, High Temperature CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	221-03	Gasket, Window for CBS CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	221-04	View Port Glass for CBS	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	250-00	Rebuild Compensator CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-01	Pipe Flange Gasket 1/2" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-02	Pipe Flange Gasket 3/4" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-03	Pipe Flange Gasket 1" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-04	Pipe Flange Gasket 1 1/2" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-05	Pipe Flange Gasket 2" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-06	Pipe Flange Gasket 3" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-07	Pipe Flange Gasket 4" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-08	Pipe Flange Gasket 6" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-09	Pipe Flange Gasket 8" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-10	Pipe Flange Gasket 10" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-11	Pipe Flange Gasket 12" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-12	Compensator Gasket 14" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	260-13	Tunnel Gasket CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	A-18043	Support, Main Creel (Post)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18044	Shaft, 1X24"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18046	Shaft, 3/4" X 24"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18060	Cover,Spindle Dust (Aluminum)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18173	Bolt, Carriage, 3/8" X 9.5"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18232	Cover, End 400mm, Right Side, Gear End	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18233	Cover, End 400mm, Left Side, Gear End	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18234	Cover, End 400mm, Right Side, Motor End	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18235	Cover, End 400mm, Left Side, Motor End	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18277A Blue6	EpiMark Color Marker, Blue, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Brown	EpiMark Color Marker, Brown, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Charco	EpiMark Color Marker, Charcoal, 50 per Box	EA	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Emeral	EpiMark Color Marker, Emerald, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Green	EpiMark Color Marker, Green, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Grey	EpiMark Color Marker, Grey, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Jade	EpiMark Color Marker, Jade, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Olive	EpiMark Color Marker, Olive, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Orange	EpiMark Color Marker, Orange, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Pink	EpiMark Color Marker, Pink, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Purple	EpiMark Color Marker, Purple, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Red	EpiMark Color Marker, Red, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Rose	EpiMark Color Marker, Rose, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Russet	EpiMark Color Marker, Russet, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Spruce	EpiMark Color Marker, Spruce, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Turquo	EpiMark Color Marker, Turquoise, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A White	EpiMark Color Marker, White, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Wmelon	EpiMark Color Marker, Watermelon, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18277A Yellow	EpiMark Color Marker, Yellow, 50 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18280	Handle, Yellow Vinyl for E Creel	EA	VERDOL
Not applicable	A-18328	Pads, EpiBrite for removing scratches on pots and balloon rings (100 pads/case)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18328V	Pads, EpiBrite for removing scratches on pots and balloon rings (100 per case)	EA	VOLKMAN
Not Applicable	A-18349 Blue6	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Blue, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Brown	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Brown, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Emerald	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Emerald, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Green	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Green, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Grey	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Grey, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Jade	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Jade, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 OLIVE	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Olive, 25 per Box	EA	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Orange	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Orange, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Pink	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Pink, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Purple	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Purple, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Red	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Red, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Rose	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Rose, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Russet	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Russet, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Spruce	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Spruce, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Turquo	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Turquoise, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 White	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, White, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18349 Yellow	EpiMark JUMBO Color Markers, Yellow, 25 per Box	BX	EPIMARK
Not Applicable	A-18357	Lock Washer, Spring, 3/8", Z/P	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18358	Nut, Hex , 3/8" Z/P	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18360	Collar w/Set Screw, 1"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18362	Bolt, Carriage, 3/8" X 8"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18367	Plate, Slide for E Creel Latch	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18368	Spacer for E Creel Latch	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18370	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, 5/16", Z/P	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18371	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 5/16" x 3/4"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18376	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 3/8" x 3/4", Z/P	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18436V	Lock Nut, Nylon Insert, Z/P, 5mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	A-18463	Collar,Shaft, with Set Screw, 3/8"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	CC-CS-100	Cooling Zone, 1.0 Meter, ASME - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-100-1	Bolt, Flange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-100-2	Nut, Flange CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-100-3	Bolt, Handway CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-100-4	Nut, Handway CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-103-1	Support, 1.0 Meter Cooling Zone Belt CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-103-2	Shield, Cooling Zone Condensate, 1.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-103-3	Cover, Condensate Handway (231-02) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-104	Coil, Finned Cooling, 1.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-151	Cooling Zone, 1.5 Meter, ASME (Includes 3 EE102004 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	CC-CS-154	Coil, Finned Cooling, 1.5 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-201	Cooling Zone, 2.0 Meter, ASME (Includes 3 EE102004 Stainless Steel roller Assemblies) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-203-1	Support, Cooling Zone Belt, 2.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-203-2	Shield, Cooling Zone Condensate, 2.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-203-2.5	Shield, Cooling Zone Condensate, 2.5 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-204	Coil, Finned Cooling, 2.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-301	Cooling Zone, 3.0 Meter, ASME (Includes 4 EE102004 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-303-1	Support, Cooling Zone Belt, 3.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-303-2	Shield, Cooling Zone Condensate, 3.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-CS-304	Coil, Finned Cooling, 3.0 Meter CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-04	Cover, Coil CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-06	Support, Belt (without Epic Rollers) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-09	Steam Line (Sparge) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-10	Steam Line (Closed) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-11	Bolt, Tunnel CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-12	Nut, Tunnel CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-13	Bolt, Handway CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-14	Nut, Handway CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-EN	Heatsetting Zone Assembly Complete, Entry, 3.0 Meters (Includes 4 EE102004 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-EX	Heatsetting Zone Assembly Complete, Exit, 3.0 Meters (Includes 4 EE102004 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-ET-01-IM	Heatsetting Zone Assembly Complete, Intermediate, 3.0 Meters (Includes 4 EE102004 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-RB-06	Distributor, Recirculation Belt (Belt Support) (231-03) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-RB-06-06	Recirculation Transition Piece (231-04) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-RB-13-02	Nozzle, Recirculation Inlet (231-05) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-RB-13-03	Nozzle, Exit Recirculation (231-06)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-RB17-6	CBS Recirculating Blower Assembly Complete, 6 Meter, with 16" (406mm) Blower Fan CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	CC-RB17-9	CBS Recirculating Blower Assembly Complete, 9 Meter, with 16" (406mm) Blower Fan CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE100302	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (245mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE100303-2	Belting, Stainless, 3.0mm holes (200mm wide), .010" Thick (.25mm), 48 Meters Long	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102080B	Rivet, 3.0mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	BELMONT
Not Applicable	EE102602	Bar, Counter, for TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102760	Spot Welder for Stainless Steel Belting with 10" Arm Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102760-1	Spot Welder for Stainless Steel Belting with 18" Arm Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102762	Control Board for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102764	Firing Board for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102766	Grease for use with Spot Welder (1 Lb. Can)	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102780	Tip, Welder Electrode, 10mm X 750mm	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102781	MicroSwitch for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102782	Initiation Switch for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102783	Snap Ring for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102784	Bushing for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102785	Shaft for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102786	Upper End Lower Arm Assembly for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102787	Lower Casting for Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE102788	Control Firing Board for 5148B Spot Welder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106107	Arm Set, 18", for Spot Welder Model 5048A and 5148B	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106108	Arm Set, 10", for Spot Welder Model 5048A and 5148B	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106118	Grease, Kluber NBU 30, 1 Kilogram Can	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106119	Grease, Kluber NBU 30, 1 Case of 10-400 gram Cartridges	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106119-1	Grease, Kluber NBU 30, 400 Gram Cartridge	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106121	Tool, for Straightening Lamella Reinforcing Plate	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106128	Cordset, Mating, for Turck Sensor EE102740	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106156	Coat, Plasma, Customer Supplied Pre-Feed Roller, 4.25"OD X 3.5" Long CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE- minimum order 10 pieces	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106164	Coat, Plasma, Customer-Supplied Pre-Feed Roller, 3.5"OD X 6" Long CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE- minimum order 4 pieces	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106175	Coat, Plasma, Customer Supplied, 2" OD X 11" Long Roller CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE- minimum order 8 pieces	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE106179	Coat, Plasma, Customer Supplied, 1.75" OD X 6" Long Roller CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE130011	Tube Disc Assembly Complete, 63.5mm, for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE130012	Tube Disc Only, 63.5mm, for Superba Winder	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE130016	Tube Disc Only, 72.5mm, for Superba Winder, Improved Design	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE130017	Tube Disc Mounting Plate for Superba Winder, Improved Design	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE130018	Bearing, Ball, S3KDD for Superba Tube Disc Assembly, Improved Design	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE150000	Super Cool-Out Fan for Standard Superba (200mm) (Includes 3 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150000-1	Super Cool-Out Fan for TVP2S Superba (260mm) (Includes 3 Stainless Steel Roller Assemblies)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150100	Prebulker, Standard Width (200mm Wide)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150200	Prebulker, Wide Band (260mm Wide)	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150300	Dual End Hydraulic System	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE150400	Motor Control Center	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150800	Fan Blade for Entrance/Exit Cooling (RTD) Fan on Standard 200mm Superba	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150801	Motor for Entrance/Exit Cooling (RTD) Fan, on Standard 200mm Superba	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE150803	Stainless Steel Brackets to Mount Fan Shaft, Bearing and Blade to Cool Out Fan on Standard 200mm Superba	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	EE200044-1A	Transport Belt, TCK1000, 10.0" Wide X 44'-6" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE200045-1	Transport Belt, TCK1000, 10.0" Wide X 45' Long, Loop & Pin, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE200062-1A	Transport Belt, TCK1000, 10.0" Wide X 62'6" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE200071-1B	Transport Belt, TCK1000, 10.0" Wide X 71'2" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201170-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9.375" Wide X 70'-10" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201239-2	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10.0" Wide X 39'-1 1/4" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201239-3	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10.0" Wide X 39'-3 1/4" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201243	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10.0" Wide X 43' 7-5/8" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201262-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10.0" Wide X 62'-6" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201339-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10.0" Wide X 39'-1 1/4" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE201944-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 10" Wide X 44'-4" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203000	Yarn Cutter Assembly (A-18265)	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203120	Protective Box for Valve Assembly	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203160	Valve Body Assembly, 6 Station	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203161	Solenoid Coil for EE203160	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203162	Solenoid Coil and Valve Assembly	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203200	Heavy Duty Cutter Complete (SPD1304) (10,000 Denier Yarn or Less)	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203201	Repair Kit for Cutter System EE203200	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203240	Pigtail for Cutter Channel Rail	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203320	Yarn Cutter Clamp Assembly Model 60	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203324	Replacement Head L/H for Cutter	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203360	Cutter Channel Rail Kit A-18329	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203400	Cutter Air Filter Unit	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203442	Cutter Ceramic Guide, 3.5mm ID X 6.5mm OD Nominal (for Old Type Cutter)	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE203454	Stainless Steel Rivet for Cutter EE203200	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE204080	Drop Wire Assembly A-18330	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205348-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9 1/4" Wide X 48'3" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205370-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9 1/4" Wide X 70'10" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205371-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9 1/4" Wide X 71' Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205463-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10" Wide X 63'8" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205544-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 9-1/4" Wide X 44'-4" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205571-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, Alligator Splice, 9 1/4" Wide X 70'10" Long, 1/2" Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205648-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9-1/4" Wide X 48'-3" Long, Alligator Splice, with 1/2" Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205671-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, Alligator Splice, 9-1/4" X 71'0", 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205679-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9 1/4" Wide X 79' Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205683-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 9 1/4" Wide X 83' Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205746-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 9-1/2" Wide X 46'-7" Long, Alligator Splice, with 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205771-1	Transport Belt, TCK 800, Alligator Splice, 9 3/8" Wide x 71' Long, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205779-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 9-3/8" Wide X 79'-0" Long, Alligator Splice, with 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205839-2	Transport Belt, TCK800, 10" Wide X 39' 3- 1/4" Long, Alligator Splice, with 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205871-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, Alligator Splice, 10" Wide X 71' Long, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205892-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 10.0" Wide X 92'-7 1/2" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE205946-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, Alligator Splice, 9-3/4" Wide X 46' 7" Long, 1/2" Wide 5 Mil TCK Heat Sealed Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE206062-1	Transport Belt, TCK 1590, Loop & Pin Splice, 10" X 62' 6", 1/2 Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE206271-1	Transport Belt, TCK 1590, Alligator Splice, 9 3/8" Wide x 71' Long, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE206592-1	Transport Belt, TCK1590, 10.0" Wide X 92'-7 1/2" Long, Alligator Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE207071-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 10.0" Wide X 71'2" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE207075-1	Transport Belt, TCK800, 10" Wide X 75'2" Long, Loop & Pin Splice, 1/2" Wide Green Skived PTFE Edge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE280001	Nylon Insulator for Drop Wire Assembly (A-18441)	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE280003	Ceramic Guide for Flyer Tube	EA	SUESSEN
Not Applicable	EE301300-1V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male, without Fixing Ring, Volkmann Type	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301300V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male Half and Fixing Ring, Volkmann Type	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301301V	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute Chrome	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301302V	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 24 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301305V	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Chrome	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301306V	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, 31 Flute Ceramic Coated	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301310V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Female Half	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301316V	Spring, Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Plate	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301318V	Collar, Locking with Set Screw	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301319V	Ring, Fixing, for Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301320V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Male Half, Volkmann Type	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301321V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome "Volkmann Type", without Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301322V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic "Volkmann Type" without Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301323V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Chrome "Volkmann-Type" without Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301324V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic "Volkmann Type" without Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301325V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Chrome "Volkmann Type" with Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301326V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 24 Flute Ceramic "Volkmann Type" with Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301327V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, 31 Flute Ceramic "Volkmann Type" with Locking Collar	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301328	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly with Locking Collar, Without Shells	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE301328V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Volkmann Type, With Locking Collar, Without Shells	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301329V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Male & Female Halves Only, Volkmann Type	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE301330V	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed Assembly, Male Half and Fixing Ring, Volkmann Type	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302190	Pad, Foam, Lined, 237mm OD X 67.75mm ID X 51mm Thick, Gray (9 1/3" X 2 33/50" X 2")	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302523	Nylon Cylinder Plug, Standard, With O-Ring	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302546	Guard, Spindle Yarn	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302951	Rework, Snap Ring Groove for R Axle	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302954	Checker, Housing without Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302955	Gauge and Stand, Housing Height, with Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE302956	Checker, Housing with Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE303159	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 254mm OD X 89mm ID X 25mm Thick, White (10" X 3 1/2" X 1")	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE303260-2	Pot, Stainless Side, 290H240, for 450 (2.062" Hole)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE303614A	Balloon Centering Guide Assembly, Without Balloon Guide (for 8mm Rod)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE303614B	Balloon Centering Guide Assembly, Complete with Ceramic Guide Assembly (8mm Rod)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE304296	Bearing, Ball, 6003ZZC3	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE304780	Cover, Intermediate Small Overfeed(A-18174) (400mm)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE304820V	Grease, Spindle Bearing, Kluber, 1 Kilogram (Not Shown)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE304821	Grease, R Axle Spline, Kluber (1 Kilogram) (Not Shown)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE304822	Loctite RC/609-21, 10 ml. Bottle for securing spindle bearings (Not Shown)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE304823	Grease, R Axle Spline (30CC Syringe) (Not Shown)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE305543	Brackets and Hardware to Mount Dial Storage Tensor to Verdol 400 Creel (does not include dial storage tensor or roller assembly)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE305543-1	Brackets and Hardware to Mount Dial Storage Tensor to Verdol 400 Creel (with roller, without storage tensor)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE305544	Spindle, RM, New for 260 X 175 Disc Assembly without Disc	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE305544-1	Spindle, RM, New for 260 X 160 Disc Assembly without Disc	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE305546-1	RM Spindle, New, Complete with 260 X 160 Disc Assembly	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE305559	Cot, Friction Roll, Gray, 86X82X2mm, for ICBT CD/DT	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309022V	Tool, Bearing Housing Grease Packer	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309024	Stabilizer Checker with Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309024-1	Stabilizer Checker without Dial Indicator	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309053	Seal for Traverse Rod at Gearbox, 5/8"	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309060	Grease, Spindle Bearing, Kluber, 25 Kilograms, LDS-18A	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309068	Eyelet, Flanged, White	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309072-00	Capsule, Tension #00 for Verdol	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309074	Rebuild Epic or ICBT Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309074S	Rebuild Epic or ICBT Storage Tensor	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE309074V	Rebuild Epic or ICBT Storage Tensor	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE309107	Spindle, Rebuild Customer Verdol N CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309122	Spindle Assembly, ICBT N, with Upper Bearing Housing Assembly, without Spindle Disc Assembly (FOR EXCHANGE)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309122-1	Spindle Assembly, ICBT N, with Upper Bearing Housing Assembly, without Spindle Disc Assembly, Rebuilt for Sale	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309135	Polish Customer's Verdol/ICBT 260mm Stainless Steel Spindle Disc	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309137	Rebuild, Motor Driven, ICBT DT510, DT560, DT660 Spindle, Design Type 1 - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309140	Tool, Torque, for Verdol Pot Base Shell (EE303420)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309141	Repair of Thread Channel, Late Style ICBT 560/660	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE309146	O-Ring, 26X3.5mm, for ICBT Design Type 1 Spindle	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE309163	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 318mm OD X 50.8mm ID X 38mm Thick (12.5" X 2" X 1.5")	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE320001	Traverse System 120 Position for Model 400 Verdol	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE320002	Traverse System 96 Position for Model 400 Verdol	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE320003	Traverse System 84 Position for 500 Gauge Verdol	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE330602	Screw, Hex Head Cap, 10 X 40	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE331218	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set, 8X16mm (Used with EE380078 Package Centering Adaptor)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340013	Guard, Spindle Yarn Choke, 120MM OD (For Solid Disc Only)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340025	Down Tube Assembly with Epic Air Deflection Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340042	Dial Storage Tensor for Epic E Creel with Mounting Brackets & Hardware, without Roller	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340042-1	Dial Storage Tensor for Epic E Creel with Mounting Brackets and Hardware, with Roller	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340043	Dial Storage Tensor for Verdol 400 Creel with Mounting Bracket & Hardware, without Roller	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340043-1	Dial Storage Tensor for Verdol 400 Creel with Mounting Bracket, Roller, & Hardware	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340057	Spindle Assembly, New, F44 without Disc Assembly, with Deflector for 160mm Reserve	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340058	Spindle Assembly, New, F44 without Disc Assembly, with Deflector for 175mm Reserve	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340059	Spindle Assembly Complete, New, F44 with 260X160 Disc Assembly, Stainless Steel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340060	Spindle Assembly Complete, New, F44 with 260X175 Disc Assembly, Stainless Steel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE340068	Repair, ICBT or Verdol RM/F44 Spindle Disc Assembly, 260X175, with New Mounting Hub (EE340047) and Balance	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380001-2	Mounting Bracket (Plastic) with small eyelet for Double Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380037	Block, End Support, for Traverse	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380038	Rod, Traverse Guide, 10 X 365mm, Chrome Plated	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380039	Tube, End Guide with Bushing for Traverse for 400, 5/8" Dia. X 956mm Long	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380041	Support, Intermediate Guide, for Traverse	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380044	Tube, Traverse Guide, 16 X 1598mm, Chrome Plated for Model 400	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380060	Down Tube with Ceramic Eyelet, Collars and Washers for Verdol 450	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380061	Tube Only, Down, for Model 450 Cabler	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380070	Plate, Latch for E Creel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380074	Bracket, Lower Support, for Epic Air Deflection Assembly for 450	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380075	Air Deflection Tube Device Complete, for 450	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380080	Tube, Cam Connecting for 500, 5/8" x 670mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380081	Tube, Starting Traverse, 5/8" X 1294mm for 500	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380082	Rod, Intermediate Traverse, 16 X 1996mm, Chrome Plated for Model 500	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380086	Base Shell Extension	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380091	Block, Cam Connecting	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380092	Rod Wiper Block Assembly RH	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380092-1	Rod Wiper Block Assembly LH	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380100	Coupling, Offset, Traverse Tube	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380101	Tube, Cam Connecting Traverse for 400, 5/8" X 515mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380102	Tube, Starting Traverse, 5/8" x 1933mm for 400	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380114-2AS	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE380119B	Bushing, DU, Arm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380121	Spring, S/S Torsion	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380122	Decal, Side	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380123	Decal, Tension Setting	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380134	Bracket, Mounting, for Storage Tensor for Verdol and Epic Creel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380162	Axle & Hub Assembly for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380196	Bushing, Adaptor for Verdol Single End Up-Twisting Conversion	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380200	Shell Only, PTU/Over Feed, 14 Flute, Open-Type, Chrome, for ICBT	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380216	Stud, Conversion, ICBT-to-Volkmann Type for Cradle Arm (20mm from end of the stud to the base)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380216-1	Stud, Conversion, ICBT-to-Volkmann Type for Cradle Arm (13.85mm from end of the stud to the base)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380234	Feed Bushing Adaptor for Verdol Base Shell Extension for Verdol 400, 500, 600, and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380235	Feed Bushing Adaptor for Base Shell Extension; for Verdol 450	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380239	Bushing, 29mm, for ICBT Creel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380262	Creel Peg Extension, ICBT, CD-510	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380271	Bushing, Brass, for ICBT Motor-Driven Spindle, DT510, 560, 660	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE380279	Housing, Top Bearing, for ICBT DT510, 560, & 660 Motor-Driven Design-Type 2	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401020	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 5X10	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401020V	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set, 5X8	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401040-2	Cot, 127mm, Red-Brown, for Solid Nylon Friction Roll (Special Size)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401571-4	Disc, Centering, 31.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5 (4 1/2 Degrees)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401571-5	Disc, Centering, 31.7mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401575-1	Disc, Centering, 24.0mm, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401605-1V	Disc, Centering, 73.0mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401620V	Disc, Chrome Tension, for Cabler Cap and Brake	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401641	Pad, Foam, Lined, 280mm OD X 86mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (11" X 3 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401644-1	Pad, Foam, Lined, 300mm OD X 9.5mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (11 7/8" X 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401644-2	Pad, Foam, Lined, 336.55mm OD X 9.5mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (13 1/4" X 3/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401661V	Disc, Ceramic, for Cabler Cap and Brake	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401668V	Bushing, Long Traverse, 16.4X22.1X22m	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401673V	Bushing, Interior for Traverse Rod 10.4x14.1x15mm, 05-09, BA3-BA6	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE401674-2	Disc, Centering, 61.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401677-1	Disc, Centering, 37.6mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401800-1	Disc, Centering, 59.5mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401809	Disc, Centering, 24.7 & 33.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401812-1	Disc, Centering, 40.5 & 68mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401815	Bushing, Teflon for Centering Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
Not applicable	EE401818	Ring, Internal Retaining, for Teflon Bushing in Centering Disc	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401821	Disc, Centering, 30.8 & 62.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not applicable	EE401824	Cap, Tube End, Straight Back, 2.875" (73mm)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not applicable	EE401827	Cap, Tube End, Bell Back, 2.875" (73mm)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE401828	Cap, Tube End, Bell Back, Clear, 73mm (2.875")	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE401830-1S	Double Tension Device (Capsules not included)	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401830-1V	Double Tension Device (Capsules not included)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401834S	Nut, Plastic (Fixing Screw) 14X1.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401834V	Nut, Plastic (Fixing Screw) 14X1.5mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401835-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension Bulb Type, #0	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401835-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #0	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401836-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #1	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401836-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #1	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401837-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401837-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #2	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401838-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #3	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401838-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #3	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401839-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #4	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401839-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #4	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401840-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401840-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #5	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401841-1S	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #6	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401841-1V	Capsule, Straight Tension, Bulb Type, #6	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401858V	Spring, Tension (Yellow)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401859V	Spring, Tension, (Black)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401860V	Spring, Tension , (Silver)	EA	VERDOL
Not applicable	EE401864	Ceramic Eyelet for Single Tension Device	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE401864S	Ceramic Eyelet for Single Tension Device	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE401864V	Ceramic Eyelet	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401874V	Bushing, Clear Urethane, for Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401875V	Traverse Thread Guide Assembly Complete, 3.0mm , Heavy Duty	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401877V	Washer, Regular Flat, 5mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401878V	Traverse Thread Guide, 3.0mm with Bracket, Heavy Duty	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401924V	Ceramic, Post/Tube, Pink	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401976V	Bearing, Ball, 6208	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE401981V	Post, Flanged Ceramic Guide, for Centering Post and for Extended Bottom of Unitensor	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE402060-4	Hose, Air, Black, 6x1mmx1000mm (Measure 8mm OD x 6mm ID x 1000mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402142	Disc Assembly Complete, 05, BA3/BA4 with Stainless Disc, Pre-Balanced	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402156	Bumper for BA5 Type Creel (not shown on assembly drawing)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402167	Eye, Flanged Ceramic	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402219-1	Spindle Assembly without Spindle Disc Assembly, 05C/05OC BA5.02/BA5.03 for Cabling	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402219-2	Spindle Assembly without Spindle Disc Assembly, 05/05O, BA5.02/BA5.03 for Twisting	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402243	Bearing Kit, Upper Spindle, with Lubricator, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402248	Bearing Kit, Upper Spindle, with Lubricator, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402256	Thread Guide Holder, without Thread Guide, 06-09, BA2/BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402274	Set of Tension Post Parts to be Installed by Customer (Customer to drill mounting hole in separator and mount above down tubes)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402277	Bracket with Mounting Hardware	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402280	Disc, Centering, 26.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402287	Disc, Centering, 60mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402293	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05C, BA4, DT-2 (Mod.V) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402295	Disc, Centering, 70.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402300	Cap, Tube End, 73mm (2.875")	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402300V	Cap, Tube End, 73mm (2.875")	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE402309	Rebuild Spindle 06, BA5.62, Minimum Repair CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402318	Disc, Centering, 55.0mm BA4/BA5, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402334	Disc, Centering, 35.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402335	Disc, Centering, 59.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402347	Disc, Centering, 39.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402360	Disc, Centering, 60.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402361	Disc, Centering, Combo, 29.1mm/32.6mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5 (Actual Dim)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402367	Pad, Foam, Lined, Gray, 90mm ID X 300mm OD X 50mm Thick (3.543" X 11.875" X 2.0" Thick)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402372	Ring, Retaining, for Volkman Hysteresis Device	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE402380	Disc, Centering, 33.25mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402381	Disc, Centering, 67.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402394	Disc, Centering, 55.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402397	Disc, Centering, 70.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402417	Disc, Centering, 62.0mm, BA6 (Actual 62.0 X 70.8mm Flange)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402418	Base, Mount for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402419	Filter, Oil, for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402420	Fitting/Plug for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402421	Fitting, Reducer for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402422	Fitting/Plug, for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402423	Coupling, for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402424	Fitting, for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402425	Hose, 13mm X 3.5mm X 610mm (24") for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 06-09 BA3 (Single Cam)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402426	Fitting, Hose Barb, for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit, 05 BA3/BA4, 06-09 BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402428	Shaft, 520mm, Pre-Take-Up and Friction Roll, GF, 06-09, BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402433	Bearing Subassembly, Lower Spindle, 05 BA5.02 (Consists of EE402163-2 6204-3C Ball Bearing and EE402164 Ball bearing 6202-C3)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402434	Fitting, Brass Hose, 90 Deg. Elbow, for Epic Style Oil Filter Conversion Kit EE402416, 06-09, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402459	Pad, Foam, 3.75" X 12.375" X 1-7/16" Thick, Unlined, Gray	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE402471	Disc, Centering, 47.0mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE409077	Tool, Set for Package Support Injector, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE430210V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 5X10	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE430237V	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 8 X 16	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE430244V	Screw, Socket Head Cap 8X40	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE430503V	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X10	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE430507V	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X70	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE430528	Screw, Hex Head Cap 12X25	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE431225V	Screw, Hex Socket Flat Point Set 5X8	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE431502V	Screw, Hex Socket Cup Point Set 6X10	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE431802V	Washer, Regular Lock, B, 10mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE432000V	Washer, Spring Wave, 6mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE432503V	Lockwasher, Split, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE433502V	Nut, Nylon Insert Lock, 5mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE434015V	Pin, Spring Tension 4X20	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE434205V	Ring, External Retaining, 17X1	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE434402V	Circlip, External, 4mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE434406V	Circlip, External, 8mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE435088	O-Ring 32 X 1.5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE435096	O-Ring, 34.2 X 2.0mm, 05 BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE437315	Screw, Head Head Cap 5X70	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE437316	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X80	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE437316V	Screw, Hex Head Cap 5X80	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE437800	Rivet, Buttonhead, 1/8"	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440008-2	Single Tension Device Assembly with Bottom Number Strip (Capsule not included)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not applicable	EE440008S	Single Tension Device (Capsules not included)	EA	SUPERBA
Not applicable	EE440008V	Single Tension Device (Capsules not included)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE440009V	Bracket, Main Support, Heavy Duty, Traverse Guide	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE440047-2	Bracket, Standard Cabler Cap Tension Device, 3-Post	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE440190	Dish, Stainless Steel, 09ST & 090, BA3/BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440272V	Multi-Tension Device, Manual, Flat Cap, 33mm	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE440304-2	Spindle, Upper, 2-Way, 40mm Whorl, Stainless Steel Twist Plate, 08, BA1/BA2, Rebuilt for Sale	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440358	Disc, Spindle Rotor, Stainless Steel, 05 BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440363	Reserve Pan, for Spindle, 05, BA 5.01/ BA 5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (178mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440379	Adaptor, Feed Package for 2 for 1 Twisting, One Piece Unit, 05, BA3/BA4 (473mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440389	Adaptor, Feed Package for 2 for 1 Twisting, w/Flange, One Piece Unit, 05, BA3/BA4 (473mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440400	Creel Peg Extension, 05OC, BA3, BA4, BA5, Wide Gauge	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440400-2	Creel Peg Extension, 05C BA3, BA4, BA5, Narrow Gauge	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE440465	Repair Customer 05 BA3/BA4 Brake Assembly (Minimum 12 pieces)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480000S	Ceramic Eyelet for Double Tension Device (5.5mm)	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE480000V	Ceramic Eyelet for Double Tension Device (5.5mm)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480002S	Top Numbering Strip for Tension Device	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE480002V	Top Numbering Strip for Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480003S	Bottom Numbering Strip for Tension Device	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE480003V	Bottom Numbering Strip for Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480004V	Friction Cuff only for Epic Deflection Tube	EA	VERDOL
Not applicable	EE480006	Hex Jam Nut	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480006S	Hex Jam Nut (used on Single Tension Device)	EA	SUPERBA
Not Applicable	EE480006V	Hex Jam Nut (used on Single Tension Device)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480016V	Washer, Foam Rubber, for Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE480018V	Clamp Piece, Mounting, for Heavy Duty Traverse Bracket	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480055-2V	Coupling, Traverse Rod, with 2 Holes and 4mm Pins	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480076-5	Tube, Centering, 69mm, Rubber, (Spider), W/28mm I.D., for Tube & Cone, 05 BA3, 06-08 BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480080-3V	Feed Bushing, 8" Manual	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480143V	Ring (Spacer), Distance for Cabler Cap Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480144	Washer, Plastic	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480144V	Washer, Plastic	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480183V	Bushing, Threaded Brass	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480247V	Back Plate Assembly for UniTensor	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480256	Stud, UniTensor, Adjusting, (61mm Under Head)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480424V	Insert, Nylon Locking, for UniTensor	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480436V	Wrench, Manual Nut Driver, for UniTensor	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480473-5	Threader, Red Nylon, 1220mm, Oval, Barbed	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480599A	Creel, Main Support Tube with Bushings, 05C/05OC (Not Interchangeable with Volkmann)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480747V	Ring, Centering, 73mm, for Manual Multi-Tension Device	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE480795	Washer, Bevel, for 06 Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA1-BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE480913-1	Disc, Centering, 36.8/43.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481029	Bracket for Mounting Storage Tensor to Volkmann Creel (Includes Hardware to mount Tensor to Bracket), 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481029-2	Bracket for Mounting Storage Tensor to Volkmann Creel, 05C/05OC, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481165-1	Disc, Centering, 60.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481249	Washer, Top Metal, for Pot Bearing Housing, 06, BA4	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481371	Insert, Dry Conversion, for Instant Lubri-Adaptor to Dry Adaptor	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481373	Disc, Centering, 42.0mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481374	Whorl, Spindle, 05 BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481375	Plug, Whorl, 05 BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481379	O-Ring, Square (For 43mm Centering Ring)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481380	Housing, Top Bearing, for 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481381-1	Plug, Injector (Metal) w/o O-Ring, 05, BA4/BA5.01/BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8 (Cabling)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481393	Hub, Axle, 05, BA5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481394	Ring, Shim, 05, BA 5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481407	Disc, Centering, 40.5mm/25.2mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481412	Plug, Grease, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481413	Housing, Spindle, 05, BA 5.01	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481421	Bracket, Mounting Assembly, for Storage Tensor & Roller Assembly to Volkmann Creel	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481421-2	Bracket, Mounting, for Storage Tensor & Optional Roller Assembly to Volkmann Creel	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481444	Dial Storage Tensor with Bracket, Hardware and EE980042 Roller; for Volkmann Creels or Epic BA5 Creel	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481444-1	Dial Storage Tensor with Bracket, and Hardware for Volkmann Creels or Epic BA5 Creel (No Roller)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481469	Axle, 08, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481508	Holder, Small Thread Guide for 05 BA3 Spindles	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481530	End Cap for EE481525 Friction Roll	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481535	Stud, UniTensor Adjusting, for Clear OEM Cabler Cap (51mm Under Head)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481535V	Stud, UniTensor Adjusting, for Clear OEM Cabler Cap	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE481566	Thread Guide Bracket only, for EE481567, EE481568, EE481569, 06-09, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481592	Disc, Centering, 46.0mm & 52.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481611	Spacer, Locking, for Apollo Lubritwist, 06-09, BA3-BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481647	Tension Device, Single Post	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481647-1	Tension Device, Single Post, without EE481292 Knurled Ring (Locking Nut)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481669	Disc, Centering, 36.5mm, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481671	Ring, Dust, Nylon for 06 BA5.62 Spindle	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481680	Disc, Centering, 42.2mm, BA4/BA5*	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481681	Disc, Centering, 16.0mm, Shallow Back, BA4/BA5	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481682	Stud, Tension Post	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481684	Disc, Positioning, for Tension Post Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481699	Tube Center, Cabling, 73mm, Aluminum, for Stainless Steel Protection Pot, 05C, BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481718	Disc, Centering, 53.5mm, BA6	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481736	Disc, Centering, 66.5mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481755	Disc, Centering, 46.1mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481756	Disc, Centering, 77.7mm, Deep Back, BA1-BA3	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481777	Whorl, Spindle, 05, BA8 (52mm X 70mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481778	Disc, Centering, 73mm, Extended Base, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8, Shallow Back	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481778-1	Disc, Centering, 72.5mm, Extended Base, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481778-2	Disc, Centering, 72mm, Extended Base, with Groove, Shallow Back, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481781	Disc, Centering, 73mm, Lap Protector Style with Extended Base, 05, BA4/BA5/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481788	Tube, Down Assembly with Ceramic Eyelet, 05C/05OC, BA8 (805mm) (Can also be used on 05 BA3/BA4/BA5)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481802	Spring, Compression, for Adjusting Tension on Hysteresis Device	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481805	Knob, Tension Adjustment, for Volkmann Hysteresis Device, 05C/05OC, BA4, BA5, BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE481806	Creel Peg Assembly, Spring-Type, 05C/05OC, BA4, BA5.01, BA5.02, BA5.03	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE489005	Tool to Remove Housing for EE401400 Upper Spindle Top Bearing, 05	EA	VOLKMANN

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE489006	Tool to Remove Housing for EE401280 Upper Spindle Lower Bearing, 05	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE489067	EE489067 Tool, Press, to Install EE402162 Bearing, 05, BA5.02/BA5.03/BA8	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE489082-1	Locking Shaft Assembly	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE489083	Washer, Seal, for Deflection Device	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE489083-1	O-Ring, for Deflection Device	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE500044	Cutter, Hex Nut, @10-24NC, for 2-Plate Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
Not Applicable	EE500045	Cutter, Screw, @10-24NC X 3/8 BHSCS, for 2-Plate Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
Not Applicable	EE500046	Cutter, Lockwasher, #12 for 2-Plate Yarn Cutter	EA	BELMONT
Not Applicable	EE580001	Plate, Line-Up, for Belmont Stainless	EA	BELMONT
Not Applicable	EE580002	Assembly, Stainless Roller, for Belmont Space Dye	EA	BELMONT
Not Applicable	EE600044	Zr Brass, Murata CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600060	Cutter Assembly, for Murata	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600065	Spindle, Complete, Murata, 363 Air-Threading, Two-For-One	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600066	Bolster, Complete, Murata, 363 Air-Threading, Two-For-One, Large Axle (12mm)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600067	MTD, Complete, with Entry Ceramic	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600068	Entry Ceramic Only	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600069	Cot, Friction Roll, Knurled, Gray, 93 X 45.5 X 2.35mm	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600070	Flyer Assembly	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600071	Pot Shell Only, for Murata, 161 X 180	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600072	Pot Complete, for Murata	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600076	Bolster Assembly Only, HD-35C, for Murata 363 Type II, Manual Blade Type (MIN 15 PIECE ORDER)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600077	Flyer Assembly, without Weight Washer CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE600078	Cot, Knurled, Gray, 94.5 X 60.6 X 2.15mm, Murata, CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE900063	Capsule, Hamel #0	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900063-1	Capsule, Hamel #1	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900063-2	Capsule, Hamel #2	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900063-3	Capsule, Hamel #3	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900066	Pigtail Guide for Cognetex, Chrome	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900091	Splicer, SP-07 Pneumatic Yarn Splicer, Aluminum (customer to specify size nozzle: small, medium, large)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900092	Splicer, SP-07 Pneumatic Yarn Splicer, Plastic (customer to specify size nozzle: small, medium, large)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900093	Bolster, HZ66B Style, without Brake and Lever Assembly	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900103	Tubing, Nylon, 6mm OD X 4mm ID X 100 Foot Roll	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900105	Spindle Assembly Complete with Bolster and Brake Assembly, Kioritsu	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900106	Spindle Assembly Complete with Bolster and Brake Assembly, Torzal D	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE900111	Ceramic, Internal Guide for Ratti Spindle	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE940005	Spindle Complete, with HD-35C Bolster, for Murata 363 Type II CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE940009	Spindle Assembly Complete with Bolster, Murata 363 Air Threading	EA	MURATA
Not applicable	EE980004	Anti-Wrap Device without Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
Not applicable	EE980005-1	Blade, Heavy Duty cutter, For EE980004	EA	VOLKMANN
Not applicable	EE980031	Anti-Wrap device with Heavy Duty Blade	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Applicable	EE980037-1	Capsule, #1 Tension, Type A, Saurer Allma Twister	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980037-2	Capsule, #2 Tension, Type A, Saurer Allma Twister	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980037-3	Capsule, #3 Tension, Type A, Saurer Allma Twister	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980042	Ceramic Roller and Bracket with Replaceable Ball Bearing	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980043	Capsule, #1 Tension, Type 10.55, Murata	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980046	Flyer Wire Only, S-Twist, Saurer Allma	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980047	Ceramic Eyelet for Saurer-Allma	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980048	Pigtail, Thread Guide Tip for Marzoli, Stainless Steel (Old Style)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980048-1	Pigtail, Thread Guide Tip for Marzoli, Chrome	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980049	Pigtail, Thread Guide Tip, for Saurer Allma, Stainless Steel-Uncoated	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980053	Capsule, #0 RPR	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980053-1	Capsule, #1 RPR	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980053-2	Capsule, #2 RPR	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980053-3	Capsule, #3 RPR	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980053-4	Capsule, #4 RPR	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980053-5	Capsule, #5 RPR	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980057	Ceramic Roller Assembly with Round Disc Side Plates, without Yarn Catch Bracket and with Replaceable Ball Bearing & Nuts	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980058	Balance Murata Spindle for Type 373 and 373-2	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980059	Pigtail, Round Eye, Chrome, 6.5mm Single Loop with Oblong Shank for Saco Lowell Twister	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980062	Package Holder Assembly for Creel, Epic, Volkmann, ICBT, Verdol (Base 86.5mm)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980063	Package Holder Body Only, for Creel, Epic, Volkmann, ICBT, Verdol (Base 86.5mm)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980064	Centering Spider, 73mm	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980065	Centering Support, Finned, 73mm	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980066	Retaining Clip	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980067	Package Support Only, for Pot, ICBT and Verdol (DT1) (Base 72.0mm)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980068	Package Support Assembly for Pot, ICBT and Verdol (Base 72.0mm)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980069	Union for Pot Base Shell and Package Holder	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980071	Package Support Only, for Pot, ICBT and Verdol (DT2)	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	EE980072	Package Support Assembly, for Pot, ICBT (DT2)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	EE980081	Tape, Spindle Drive, for Giese Chenille Twister, 5/8" Wide X 1180mm	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980083	Capsule, #1 Savio (Closed Type)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980085	Capsule, #3 Savio (Closed Type)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980088	Pre-Take-Up Insert Set with Ceramic Teeth (Murata)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980089	Ceramic Tooth For Murata PTU Set, Dark Pink	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980090	Holder For Ceramic Teeth (Murata) PTU Insert	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980103	Capsule, Murata, 9.55 Type, #2/#1 (0.50 Wire)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980104	Capsule, Murata, 9.55 Type, #0/#0 (0.26 Wire)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980105	Capsule, Murata, 9.55 Type, #1/#1 (0.40 Wire)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980106	Capsule, Murata, 9.55 Type, #0/#1 (0.32 Wire)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980108	Capsule, Murata, 9.55 Type, #0/#1 (0.35 Wire)	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EE980111	Yarn Guide for Rieter Spinning, 4.0mm, Nickel Plated	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980111-1	Yarn Guide for Rieter Spinning, 2.5mm, Nickel Plated	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980117	Spring Tension Post Assembly, Nickel Plated, 56mm Post, 0.5mm dia. Spring Wire (Post #10-24 Thread)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980117-1	Spring Tension Post Assembly, Nickel Plated, 56mm Post, 0.8mm dia. Spring Wire (Post 5mm-0.8 Thread)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980117-1	Spring Tension Post Assembly, Nickel Plated, 56mm Post, 0.8mm dia. Spring Wire (Post 5mm-0.8 Thread)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980134	Capsule, #0, Savio (Closed-Type)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EE980135	Bearing, Replaceable, for EE980042 & EE980057		MISCELLANEOUS
Not Applicable	EEMurata10	Bar, Metal, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EEMurata5	End Cap, Rubber for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EEMurata6	Pinion, Metal, for Murata Winder	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EEMurata7	Pinion, Rubber, for Murata Winder	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	EEMurata9	Sprocket, C1, Metal, for Murata Winder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
Not Applicable	ET-4	Motor & Fan Mount Cabinet CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-01	Blower Wheel	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-03	Blower Motor 1HP, (0.66KW), 220/440V CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-04	Blower Motor Belt CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-07	Blower Shaft Pulley CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-08	Blower Shaft Bushing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-09	Blower Motor Pulley CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	HB-10	Blower Motor Bushing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	MV-1011-CR	Latch, C Creel Hardened Safety	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1014CR	Spring, C Creel Small Latch	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1019-CR	Spring, C Creel Extension	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1020CR	EyeBolt, C Creel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1021CR	C Creel Package Arm Assembly including Spring Bracket (Welded on Arm), U-Bolt Plate and Oval Handle	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1023CR	Bracket, C Creel Spring (Welded on Arm)	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1026CR	U-Bolt, C Creel	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1027CR	Holder, C Creel Yarn Guide	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1028CR	Holder, C Creel Hardwood Tube	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1029CR	Disc, C Creel Support	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1030CR	Pad, C Creel Foam	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-1032CR	Bolt, C Creel Shoulder	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	MV-7100-62	Ring, C Creel Retaining	EA	VERDOL
Not Applicable	OPT-2MC-05	Pipe Gasket 16" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-2MC-06	Pipe Gasket, 8" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-2MC-07	Shield, Condensate CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-2MC-08	Shield, Condensate, Slide Top CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-BR-10	Belt Return Roll CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-BR-11	Shaft, Belt Return Roll CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-BR-20	Belt Idler Roll CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-BR-21	Shaft, Idler Roll CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-106	Coupler, Male CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-107	Coupler, Female CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-242	Cylinder, Side CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-251	Cylinder, Front CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-265	Sprocket, Chain, 25T CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-290/291L	Housing and Housing Cap, Left CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-290/291R	Housing and Housing Cap, Right CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-292/293L	Arm and Arm Cap, Left CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-292/293R	Arm and Arm Cap, Right CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-48	Housing CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-82	Pivot CALL EPIC FOR PRICING	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-E-84	Rod End CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-ES-001	Clear Plastic Cover CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-EZ-01	Optibulk EZ CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-EZ-06	Coil Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1608	Bellows CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1616	Bushing for Hinge Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1617	Bushing for Hinge Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1637	Pivot Pin, Top for Hinge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1639	Pivot Pin, Bottom for Hinge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1663	Ring, Retaining, for Hinge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-1672	Bearing, Thrust, for Hinge CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-F-286	Gasket CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-HS-302	Gasket, Pipe, 16" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-HS-304	Shield, Condensate CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-HS-308	Gasket, Pipe, 8" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-HS-319	Gasket, Pipe, 6" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-RS-02	Bearing, Flanged, 1" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-TR-02	Gasket, Pipe, 16" CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-TR-06	Gasket, Side Cover CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	OPT-TR-12	Shield, Condensate CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	R00100	Button, Large, 9/16"	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00105	Button, Medium, 3/8"	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00110	Button, Small Nylon	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00115	Button, Long Stem, Nylon	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00125	Felt, L	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00130	Felt, A	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00131	Felt, Large Double Triangle, for AA Window F-5 Wool	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00132	Felt, Small Triangle, for AA Window F-5 Wool	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00135	Felt, G & I	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00140	Felt, C	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00145	Felt, D	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00150	Felt, H	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00155	Felt, F	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00160	Felt, E	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00165	Felt, B	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00170	Felt, J	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00175	Felt, K (F-10 Polyester)	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00176	Felt, K1	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00180	Felt, M	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00181	Felt, MM	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00185	Felt, N	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00200	Felt, R	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00205	Felt, S	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00206	Felt, T	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00210	Felt, X	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00211	Felt, Y	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00212	Felt, Z	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00214	Felt, DD	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00215	Felt, EE	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00220	Felt, GG	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00225	Felt, FF	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00230	Felt, Bell, for Reiners & Furst Rings	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R00230-1	Felt, Small Bell, For Reiners & Furst Rings	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02000	Window, B	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02050	Window, D	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02051	Window, DD	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02052	Window, N	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02115	Window, I	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02120	Window, H	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02125	Window, G	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02130	Window, E	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02135	Window, C1	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02136	Window, C2	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02140	Window, A	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02144	Window, JJ	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02145	Window, J	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02146	Window, LL	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02150	Window, K	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02155	Window, F	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02160	Window, M	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02161	Window, MM	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02165	Window, NN	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02170	Window, P	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02175	Window, Q	EA	RINGS

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
Not Applicable	R02180	Window, R	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02185	Window, S	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02190	Window, T	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02191	Window, V	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02192	Window, W	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02195	Window, X	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02197	Window, Z	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02198	Window, AA	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02198-1	Window without Port Hole, AA	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02301-1	Window, H1, Aluminum	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02303-1	Window, H3, Aluminum	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02305-1	Window, H5, Aluminum	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02400	Spring, Large, 9/16"	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02405	Spring, Medium, 3/8"	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02410	Spring, Small Button	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02415	Spring, Long	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02500-1	Rivet, Steel Plated, for .094" Hole	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02510	Rivet, Plated Steel, for .063" Hole	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02605	Cording, O-Ring, for .063 Groove, 500 Ft Roll	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02700	Extrusion to Adapt 43/64 Merriman Ring to European Holder CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02751	Wicking, Wool, .080 Diameter, for Merriman, 500 FT Roll	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02752	Wicking, .100 Diameter, for Merriman Assembly, 500 FT Roll	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02755	Wicking, Braided, .080 Diameter for Eadie & Borgosesia, 500 FT Roll	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02760	Wicking, Tubular, 500 Ft Roll	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02900	Sealant, for Wick, Window & Tubing, 30 CC Syringe	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02905	Sealant for O-Ring & HVT Lip Seals, 30 CC Syringe	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02915	Ring, Internal, Snap, 1 3/8" Diameter	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02916	Cover, Small, Wick	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02917	Cover, Large, Wick	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02918	Window, O	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02919	Felt, O	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02920	Tubing, Vinyl Oil, 3/8" OD, per foot	FOT	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02923	Felt, Strip	FOT	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02924	Felt, Strip (Thick)	FOT	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02926	Window, U	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02926-1	Window, UU	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02927	Gasket, Ring Holder, for Carter Manifold Assembly	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02928	Window, A2	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02930	Felt Strips, Wool, 1/8" Thick X 5/8" Wide X 50" Long Roll, F-10 Soft Density Wool	FOT	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02935	Window, RR	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02936	Felt, RR	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02945	Felt, Q	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02947	Felt, Wool 5mm Thick X 16mm Wide in 50 Foot Coils	FOT	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02948	Window, E-1	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02952	Window, FF	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02953	Felt, LL	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02953-1	Felt, LL without Port Hole	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02957	Felt, DD1	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02957-1	Felt, DD2	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02958	Felt, T-1	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	R02959	Felt, X-1	EA	RINGS
Not Applicable	YS-01-21	Probe, Temperature, 12 Inch CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	YS-01-31	Probe, Temperature, 6 Inch CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	YS-03-01	Motor, Fan CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	YS-03-03	Bearing, Fan Shaft (2 per Cabinet) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	YS-06-S10	Support, Yarn Belt CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	YS-09-R1	Shaft, Fan x 12-3/4" Long (Old Optibulk & EZ) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
Not Applicable	YS-09-R2	Shaft, Fan 14-3/4" Long (New Optibulk) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
(Not Applicable)	EE180000	Plate, Line-Up, for 2.38mm Belting, 200mm wide	EA	SUPERBA
Not Available	EE309142	Rebuild, Motor Driven, ICBT DT510, DT560, DT660 Spindle, Design Type 2, - CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
Not Available	EE309167	Filter/Regulator/Lubricator with Gauge, 40 Micron, Metal Bowl Guard, 1-16 Bar, Manual Drain	EA	VERDOL
Not Available	EE309169	Ceramic, Yarn Reserve, for ICBT DTE 140P Spindle	EA	VERDOL
Not Available	EE309170	Spindle Repair, Customer's ICBT CD356 CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	VERDOL
Not Available	EE440440	Pot Complete, Cabling, Stainless Steel, 05C, BA4, DT1 (3 Magnets) (302mm)	EA	VOLKMANN
Not Available	EE900081	Cot, Black, for Saurer Alma Twister, 62 ID X 72 OD X 188mm Long CALL EPIC	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
Not Available	EE980087	Shell Only, Pre-Take-Up Insert, 16 Dimple, Murata, Hard Chrome	EA	MURATA
Not Available	EE980102	Capsule, Murata, 9.55 Type, #2/#0 (0.45 Wire)	EA	MURATA
NSK HD-35C	EE600016	Insert, NSK HD-35C (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
P10015	EE500013	Cable, Aircraft	FOT	BELMONT

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
P100-15	EE500013	Cable, Aircraft	FOT	BELMONT
P1007	EE500014	Sleeve, Loop	EA	BELMONT
P100-7	EE500014	Sleeve, Loop	EA	BELMONT
P1040059	EE500086	Belt, Timing, 8M-720-20 HTD, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P1040060	EE500065	Belt, Timing, 8M-2000-20 HTD, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P1040061	EE500066	Belt, Timing, 8M-1600-20 HTD, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P1040062	EE500085	Belt, Timing, 8M-1760-30 HTD, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P1040080	EE500070	Belt, Timing, L-420-050, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-09	EE500087	Belt, Timing, L-240-050, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-11	EE500073	Belt, Timing, H630 X 100 for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-21	EE500064	Belt, Timing, L-150-050, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-22	EE500088	Belt, Timing, L-210-050, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-26	EE500092	Belt, Timing, H-420-100, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-27	EE500071	Belt, Timing, H480 X 100, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-39	EE500091	Belt, Timing, H-660-100, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-4	EE500072	Belt, Timing, L-450-050 for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-7	EE500090	Belt, Timing, H-330-100, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-8	EE500082	Belt, Timing, H240 X 100, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P104-9	EE500087	Belt, Timing, L-240-050, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P1120007	EE500035	Disc Bearing for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
P1120082	EE500068	Bearing, 200KDD, for EW1755 Tube Disc Complete	EA	BELMONT
P1180005	EE500034	Disc Retaining Ring for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
P1180061	EE304045B	Ring, Internal Retaining (30l)	EA	BELMONT
P1230009	EE500081	Spring, Heavy Duty Die, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
P123-09	EE500081	Spring, Heavy Duty Die, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
P1233	EE500004	Spring, Torsion, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P123-3	EE500004	Spring, Torsion, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
P128-6	EE500084	Pigtail, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
P1460012	EE580000	Belting, Stainless Steel, for Belmont Continuous Yarn Dyeing System (per foot)	FOT	BELMONT
(P1460012)	EE580000-2	Belting, Stainless Steel, for Belmont Continuous Yarn Dyeing System (per meter)	MTR	BELMONT
P22A	EE600020	O-Ring, P22A (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
P26	EE600051	O-Ring, P26 (Murata) CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	MURATA
PWL1181	EE580004	Plate, Adjustable, for Belmont Space Dye Applicator	EA	BELMONT
R20PC851	EE304460	O-Ring, Top Bearing Lower	EA	VERDOL
R24PB701	EE304500	O-Ring, Top Bearing Upper	EA	VERDOL
R26PC85LJF	EE304540	O-Ring for Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
R92006300	EE380161	Hub, Axle, for Verdol 450 and ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
R92006800	EE309115	Eyelet Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(R92006800)	EE380172	Eyelet, Ceramic, for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(R92006800)	EE380173	Guide, Two Way, Channel for ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
(R96901000)	EE380280	Tube Centering Adaptor Assembly, New Design, for Pot, 73mm, Verdol/ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(R96901001)	EE380280	Tube Centering Adaptor Assembly, New Design, for Pot, 73mm, Verdol/ICBT	EA	VERDOL
S-108-16	219-04	Motor for CBS Unit CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
SP-BL	EE900031	Blade, w/(3) Holes CALL EPIC FOR PRICING (200 per package)	EA	MISCELLANEOUS
TA-104-GT	EE500007	Follower, Traverse Cam (Super Dog)	EA	BELMONT
TAB103AU	EE500011	Guide, Traverse, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
TA-B-103AU	EE500011	Guide, Traverse, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
TAB103AU-1/4"	EE500012	Guide, Traverse, w/ 1/4" Hole, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
TA-B-103AU-1/4"	EE500012	Guide, Traverse, w/ 1/4" Hole, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
TAB104	EE500001	Follower, Traverse Cam (Dog) for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
TA-B-104	EE500001	Follower, Traverse Cam (Dog) for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
TA-B-176	EE500077	Coupling, Split	EA	BELMONT
TE-B-329	EE500076	Lever, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
TU-A-1099	EE500033	Disc Stud for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
TU-A-463	EE500038	Disc Yarn Guard, Stainless Steel, for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
TU-A-481	EE500037	Disc Spacer for Tube Disc Assy	EA	BELMONT
TUB460	EE500015	Guide, Take Up Cone	EA	BELMONT
TU-B-460	EE500015	Guide, Take Up Cone	EA	BELMONT
(TUB461)	EE500002	Guide, Traverse Take-up, Tube for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
(TU-B-461)	EE500002	Guide, Traverse Take-up, Tube for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
TU-O-108	EE500064	Belt, Timing, L-150-050, for Belmont	EA	BELMONT
TU-O-247H	EE500081	Spring, Heavy Duty Die, for Belmont Winder	EA	BELMONT
TVP-1-101	EE100980	Bearing, Front and Back Drum, 15mm Shaft End (6302)	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-1-106	EE101000	Ring, Front and Rear Drum, Stainless Guide	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-1-107	EE101020	Pin, Guide Ring Securing, 2x10mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-1-108	EE101040	Axle, Front Roll	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-1-109	EE101060	Bearing, Front Drum, 20mm Shaft End (6004-2RS/CR)	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-1-142	EE101200	Wheel, Transport Coiler, White	EA	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
TVP-1-150	EE101220	Shaft, Coiler	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-12-064	EE102740	Proximity Switch for Superba	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-1-218	EE303900S	Ring, External Retaining, 15mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-2-037	EE303900S	Ring, External Retaining, 15mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-2-157	EE303900S	Ring, External Retaining, 15mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-2-33	EE101280	Axle, Back Roll	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-3-99B)	EE101340	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 8.87" Wide (222mm) (Lengths up to 120' rolls)	FOT	SUPERBA
(TVP-3-99C)	EE101350	Fabric, Teflon Coated, 13.56" Wide (344mm) (Lengths up to 120' rolls)	FOT	SUPERBA
TVP-4-187	EE101360	Fitting, Male Tee, 1/8" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-4-281	EE101380	Fitting, Male Elbow, 1/4" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-4-282	EE101400	Fitting, Male Tee, 1/4" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-4-296	EE101420	Fitting, Male Elbow, 1/8" X 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-4-297	EE101440	Fitting, Equal Tee 6mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-059	EE101540	Gear, Driving	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-5-059)	EE101550	Gear, Nylon,24 Tooth, with Steel Collar	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-101	EE106144	Membrane for Piston	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE104000	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE104020	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE104030	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE104040	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.5mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE104050	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 289.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE104060	Lamella, 5/16" Graphite Filled Teflon, 290.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105000	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 291.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105020	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105040	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 290.0mm X 289.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105060	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 292.0mm X 292.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105080	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 292.0mm X 291.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105100	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 290.0mm X 290.0mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105110	Lamella,5/16" Teflon, 290.5mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-142	EE105120	Lamella, 5/16" Teflon, 291.0mm X 290.5mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-151	EE106097	Joint (Teflon Seal) for Support Plate	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-152	EE101581	Plate, Slotted Reinforcing Support	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-153	EE101584	Screw, Stainless Steel 8X60mm	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-156	EE180023-2	Seal Joint for Tightening Plate, Standard, without PSA Adhesive	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-5-156)	EE180023	Seal Joint for Tightening Plate, Standard, with PSA Adhesive	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-204	EE101600	Tightening Plate, Stainless Steel	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-205	EE101610	Tightening Plate Unit with Teflon Plate	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-207	EE180043	Plate, Push Support, for Tightening Plate, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-217	EE101660	Gear, Brass,with Steel Hub	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-219	EE101680	Gear Only, Brass Crown	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-236	EE101700	Plate, Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-236A	EE101720	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-236C	EE101760	Plate, Graphited Teflon Filled Side, 1/8", Pretrimmed	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-236D	EE101780	Plate, Pretrimmed Teflon Side, 3/16"	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-5-236E)	EE101800	Plate, Pretrimmed Teflon Side, 1/8"	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-236F	EE101820	Plate, Graphited Teflon Side Blank, 3/16"	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-238	EE101840	Screw, Side Plate	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-282	EE101860	Roll, Tightening, New, Standard, with End Caps	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-5-282)	EE101865	Roll, Tightening, Reconditioned (Like New), with End Caps	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-282A	EE101860	Roll, Tightening, New, Standard, with End Caps	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-285	EE106096	Cover, Bearing, for Lower Block Unit, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-290	EE106092	Block, Lower Unit, Right Side, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-291	EE106102	Block, Lower Unit, Left Side, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-292	EE106100	Arm, Oscillating, Right, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-293	EE106086	Arm, Oscillating, Left, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-31	EE106106	Spring, Large, Tightening for Head	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-325	EE101900	Cap, Pressure Roll End for Standard Machine	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-48	EE106095	Cover, Bearing, for Oscillating Arm, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-5	EE106105	Spring, Small, for the Push Piece	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-50	EE101520	Bearing,Tightening Roll (22206)	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-51	EE434212S	Ring, External Retaining, 30X1.5	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-52	EE106098	Seal, 28X40X7 for Superba, Standard	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-59	EE101540	Gear, Driving	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-5-59)	EE101550	Gear, Nylon,24 Tooth, with Steel Collar	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-5-60	EE101560	Gear, Brass	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-0218	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-0723	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-1372	EE102524	Holder, Upper Iron Sheet (260mm) (Long) for TVP2S	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-1380	EE102842	Thread, Kevlar, Tie-Down, (300 meter spool) Yellow	EA	SUPERBA

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
TVP-6-1542	EE102380	Sprocket, Driving, 13 Teeth, 35mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-1641A	EE102420	Coupling	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-1755	EE102520	Holder, Upper Iron Sheet (200mm)	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-1760	EE102580	Rivet, Counter Bar	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-1762	OPT-TR-08	Transition Box Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
TVP-6-1763	OPT-TR-08	Transition Box Assembly CONTACT EPIC FOR PRICE	EA	SUPERBA EQUIPMENT
TVP-6-1815	EE102842	Thread, Kevlar, Tie-Down, (300 meter spool) Yellow	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2113	EE102600	Bar, Counter	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2240	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2494	EE102620	Sight Glass	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2641	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2642	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2643	EE100106	Belting, Stainless, 6.0mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-265	EE101920	Sprocket, Chain (30 Teeth) with 25mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-265	EE101920-1	Sprocket, Chain (30 Teeth) with Special 28mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-265A	EE101940	Sprocket, Chain, (26 Teeth) with 25mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-265B	EE101950	Sprocket, Chain (21 Teeth) with 25mm Bore	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2786	EE102640	Plate, Front Tightening, Hinged, with Stainless Flaps	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2786	EE102680	Plate, Rear Tightening with Stainless Flaps, (Hinged)	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2786A	EE102660	Plate, Front/Rear Tightening, with Teflon Fabric Flaps	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-2787A	EE102660	Plate, Front/Rear Tightening, with Teflon Fabric Flaps	EA	SUPERBA
(TVP-6-2836)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
(TVP-6-2837)	EE100150	Belting, Stainless, 1.5mm holes (200mm wide), .008" Thick (.20mm)	MTR	SUPERBA
TVP-6-513	EE101960	Support with Blue Nylon Roller	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-513C	EE102000	Support with White Teflon Roller	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-722	EE102020	Rivet, 6.0mm, Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-722B	EE102060	Rivet, 3.5mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-722C	EE102080	Rivet, 3.0mm Stainless Steel Belting	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-747	EE102300	Tool, Riveting, 6.0mm with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-747	EE180002-1	Tool, Riveting, 3.0mm, Flare Type, with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-747	EE180003	Tool, Riveting, 1.5mm, with Sleeve	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-6-755	EE102025	Plate, Line-Up, for 6.0mm Belting, 200mm wide (TVP-6-755)	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-7-110	EE102716	Switch, Control Knock Off	EA	SUPERBA
TVP-7-112	EE102720	Guide Eye, Yarn Detector, Ceramic	EA	SUPERBA
V021084011	EE380259	Magnet Support Nut with Magnets, ICBT CD/DT	EA	VERDOL
V10289948	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
V10329626	EE340024	Pot Lid, Stainless Steel, for 290mm Pot	EA	VERDOL
(V10507571)	EE380217	Seal, Anti-Return Valve	EA	VERDOL
V10510047	EE380177	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Female Half, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
V116039A00	EE301990	Spring, Spindle Tape Tension	EA	VERDOL
(V1193614G00)	EE302244	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 270mm OD X 115mm ID X 30mm Thick, White (10 5/8" X 4 1/2" X 1 3/16")	EA	VERDOL
V151408A	EE402121	Threading Material, Clear Nylon, 1.5mm X 1235mm Long, Round, Unbarbed	EA	VERDOL
(V156274683)	EE380114-2A	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
V20283201	EE401015V	Screw, Socket Head Cap, 5X12	EA	VERDOL
V206861P00	EE302245	Pad, Felt, Unlined, 273mm OD X 90mm ID X 8mm Thick, Gray (10 3/4" X 3 1/2" X 5/16")	EA	VERDOL
V300308	EE309032	Bearing, Ball, 626-ZZ-C3	EA	VERDOL
V318669	EE380193	Seal Ring for Brake Piston, ICBT N-Spindle	EA	VERDOL
V331631	EE304340	Tape, Spindle Drive, .63 X 40.5" (16mmX1030mm), 450 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
V363375	EE401480V	Traverse Thread Guide Ceramic Tip, 3.0mm	EA	VERDOL
V50324100	EE380179	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Washer, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
V53862600	EE380177	Pre-Take-Up/Overfeed, Female Half, ICBT Type	EA	VERDOL
V92006602	EE380192	Brake Piston for ICBT N-Spindle	EA	VERDOL
V92013401	EE340055	Bearing Housing Assembly, Upper, ICBT N Spindle (with O-Ring, Wave Washer and Wire Keeper--See EE380168 for Shell Only)	EA	VERDOL
V92023902	EE380278	Axle, ICBT Motor Driven Spindle, DT-2	EA	VERDOL
(V93402902)	EE305545	Friction Roller Assembly, ICBT and Verdol 450 with Full Length Cot	EA	VERDOL
V94209901	EE309111	Spring, ICBT Creel, Right Side	EA	VERDOL
(V962041.A01)	EE309129	Pot, Customer, Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(V96500100)	EE302243	Pad, Foam, Unlined, 280mm OD X 90mm ID X 15mm Thick, White (11" X 3 1/2" X 5/8")	EA	VERDOL
V96501600	EE401645A	Pad, Foam, Lined (Thick), 317mm OD X 79.4mm ID X 25mm Thick, Gray (12 1/2" X 3 1/8" X 1")	EA	VOLKMAN
V96901900	EE309165	Threader, Coiled, Stainless Steel, 2.5 O.D. X 1600mm (63")	EA	VERDOL
VZ4388	EE380259	Magnet Support Nut with Magnets, ICBT CD/DT	EA	VERDOL
VZ4410	EE380144-1	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnet & Grommet for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(VZ4435)	EE309129	Pot, Customer, Repaired, Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, ICBT, DT/CD	EA	VERDOL
(VZ4435)	EE309149	Pot, ICBT, with Stainless Steel Bottom, for 280mm Disc, with Magnets	EA	VERDOL
(VZ4683)	EE380114-2A	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
(VZ4883)	EE380114-2A	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
X021.084.047	EE303216	Deflector, Large, for RM, Original Type, 175mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
X021.084.048	EE303217	Deflector, Small, for RM, Original Type, 160mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.



QUICK SEARCH

EPIC REPLACEMENT PARTS BY OEM REFERENCE NUMBER

OEM#	Epic Part#	Description	UOM	OEM NAME
X021084003	EE340021	Disc and Reserve Assembly, Stainless, 260 X 160mm for RM, F44 and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
X021084047	EE303216	Deflector, Large, for RM, Original Type, 175mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
X021084048	EE303217	Deflector, Small, for RM, Original Type, 160mm Reserve Discs	EA	VERDOL
X021084118	EE380144	Plate, Upper Magnet, with Magnets for Verdol Spindles, RM, F44, & ICBT	EA	VERDOL
X021085.001	EE380146-1	Plate, Magnet, 48mm ID, with Two Magnets for Verdol 400 Pot Base, R to RM Conversion and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
X021085001	EE380146-1	Plate, Magnet, 48mm ID, with Two Magnets for Verdol 400 Pot Base, R to RM Conversion and ICBT	EA	VERDOL
X021085094	EE380209	Base Shell Assembly, ICBT, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
X021190002	EE380150	Traverse Guide Bracket Assembly, ICBT	EA	VERDOL
X021410008	EE380020	Roller, V-Groove Assembly	EA	VERDOL
(X021442001)	EE380114-2A	Dial Storage Tensor	EA	VERDOL
X225347.01	EE380166	Washer, Wave, for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
X22534701	EE380166	Washer, Wave, for RM, F44 & ICBT N Spindle	EA	VERDOL
X318580	EE304540	O-Ring for Spindle Housing	EA	VERDOL
X318856	EE380247	Seal, U-Cup, Small	EA	VERDOL
(X92014701)	EE309095A	Capsule, Tension, #3, Bulb Type for ICBT	EA	VERDOL
(X92025200)	EE340048	Repair, of Threading Channel 200mm, and Balance	EA	VERDOL
X92501003	EE302040	Spring, Spindle for R, U, & G Spindle (also used for Balloon Centering Guide)	EA	VERDOL
X96705000	EE309056	Eyelet, Ceramic Tube, Tan	EA	VERDOL
X96900401	EE380211	Locking Nut for ICBT Base Shell, CD-DT	EA	VERDOL
X96901900	EE309165	Threader, Coiled, Stainless Steel, 2.5 O.D. X 1600mm (63")	EA	VERDOL
Z31-10250-00	EE600075	Bearing, Ball, 608ZZC3, for Murata Centering Disc	EA	MURATA
ZU4	EE303820	Washer, Regular Flat, 4mm	EA	VERDOL

Parts with EE designations are manufactured by Epic and are not authorized by the original equipment manufacturers.